Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HIPO

Vol.47 No.1

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

September 27, 1973

Evans Discusses SGA Plans

by Dennis Carroll

Perhaps the busiest organization on the High Point College campus this year is the Student Government Association. According to Gart Eváns. SGA president, this year is going to be filled with many activities and events which will help make this fiftieth year of HPC the best yet.

Mr. Evans termed orientation as being "very successful." He commented on the excellent job carried out by orientation chairman and SGA vice-president, Teresa Moran.
"The committee chairman, too, as well as the remainder of the orientation committee should be congratulated," said Mr. Evans. Ann Greene.

SGA secretary and Pam Slater, SGA treasurer, have both been at work before the freshman arrived, and they too have been working hard to get SGA in operation. "Not only did freshman testing, registration and the talent show seem to run smoother than in previous years, but parent support was exceptionally good," added Mr. Evans.

One of this year's first most important duties of the SGA was the selection of studentfaculty committees. The students chosen to serve on these committees are as follows:

Library Committee- Hank McGoven, Frank Vrablic, Kathy Bosserman Student Personal CommitteeBruce Tingle, Rhonda Smith, Gay Payne Educational Policies Commit-

tee- Rick Clough, Vicki Huntley, Kevin DeNicola Publications Committee- Lec Jackson, Danny Price,

The SGA has been tackling the question of a HPC student having to pay a non-resident fee at City Lake. However, after conferring with town officials, Mr. Evans discovered that this fee is only during cont. on P.5



Gart Evans leguriess of Zonith

Duke Dean To Speak

HIGH POINT, N.C.— Featured speaker for the 1973 Finch Lectures and Ministers' Appreciation Day, to be observed at High Point College on Wednesday, October 3, will be Dr. Thomas A. Langford, dean of Duke Divinity School and professor of systematic theology.

"The public is invited to attend the Finch Lectures which will be delivered in Memorial Auditorium on the college campus," said High Point College President, Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr.

Dr. Langford will speak on "The Decline and Renewal of a Doctrine." Wednesday. October 3 at 10 a.m. in Memorial Auditorium and at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday night he will discuss. "Refinding the 50st Image of Our Creation" in the auditorium. "He's well known and respected by ministers and laymen in this ministers and laymen in this

area," says Dr. Earl Crow. Dr. Langford will participate in a Ministers' Seminar at I p.m. Wednesday, October 3. "Church Related Colleges Today" is the topic to be discussed during the seminar. Dr. Langford will also have lunch with the ministers in the High Point College Campus Center Cafeteria beginning at

12 noon Wednesday, October

Tuesday, October 2 at 7 p.m., Dr. Langford will speak on "National Priorities and Christian Responsibility"during a Dialogue with Students in the Holt McPherson Campus Center. The theme of the Finch Lectures is "Christian Perfection: A Contempory Possibility". "We're delighted to have him because cont. on P.6

Judiciary Reactivates

After an inactive first semester last year, the Judiciary Committee came somewhat to life, sparked by the naming of Bruce Tingle as Chief Justice.

The student judicial members have had four meetings to revise the wording of the Penal Code. They are now in the process of revising the punishments set forth by Penal Code Infractions. The members are also studying the possibility of a new section in the Code; to deal with the new cafeteria inclusively.

On May 3, 1973, a proposal was presented to the Legislature members. According to Irigle, a new judicial system has been déveloped, featuring two courts. The first is the Supreme Court, consisting of all judicial members and faculty. The second, Traffic Court, will consist entirely of student members. This Court has no right of appeal.

They are now discussing the possibility of bringing all

dormitory offenses to the Supreme Court that involve Penal Code violations. Under this proposal the dormitory councils would set rules for the dorms, but all rulings would be make by the Supreme Court. The right of waiver, now handled by the Dean of Students, would be given to the Chief Justice. He would then notify the student of this right, instead of the Dean.

This year the Judicial Committee will work closely with the Bursar's Office, as a result of one of the trials. The Court sent a recommendation to the Bursar's Office concerning the handling of I.D. cards. The Committee hopes to clear up any irregularities in the handling of these cards.

It is hoped that the work done by last year's Judicial Committee will continue this year and that the committee will regain its place as a vital and functioning branch of the SGA.

"We Are All God's Children"

by Richard Clough

Speaking to the opening Convocation of the 1973-74 school year, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., President of High Point College, told the assembled students and faculty that we must have international order in the midst of international chaos, we must have a personal chaos, and we must have a better understanding and love for one another.

In the main message of the predominately religious service, the Rev. Charles Teague, College Cheplain, spoke for need of awareness. He stated we must open our lives to an awareness of life. He contended that we must at all times be aware of other people and thankful for their relationship with us.

For his closing remarks, Dr. Patton reminded those in attendance that "we are all God's children." "We must work out our relationship with Him. Prayer should be a very



personal channel with oneself and God. It is hard to listen."

By way of closing the service, Rev. Teague struck a note of unity and spirit by commenting that together we can form our future, alone we can not. We think of ourselves as a college community. We exist only as we work together and share together. We need to know the potentiality that is ours now.

At the conclusion of the service, Coach Jerry Steele, Director of Athletics, presented _the N.A.I.A. National Fourth Place trophy won by High Point's tennis team at last year's Nationals to Dr. Patton.



EDITORIAL

"Survival Of The Fittest"

At the start of each academic year, we try to keep abreast of what is going on around us. As time goes on, we sometimes lose our footing and discover we are not where we thought we were.

How does this happen? Usually, it is due to lack of communication, motivation, and interest. Hopefully, knowing these pitfalls, the population of High Point College will avoid

these dangers Most people can keep their interest up until mid-term. After that, however studies, extra-curricular activities and the like just slide by. Only the strong remain. The weak ones discover that the semester, friends, and opportunities have passed them by. Some say, "Second semester I'll start out fresh," but how many people really do?

The same can be said of our newspaper. Without support and interest we will die. It can not be run by a few people. We, too, are students and need student appreciation and ideas. If you don't like something, want something, anything that is bothering you, tell us! We need to know what our readers want before we can act. Otherwise, we will become ineffective and unheard.

If this issue stirs something in you or you find it utterly boring, speak up. The Hi-Po is the voice of the students. So exercise your vocal chords and let us speak for you. Don't sit around and complain this year and fall into an apathetic state. You will awaken and fine everyone gone.

CAMPUS COMMENTARY

Truth And The Press

by Dan Wall

"Ye shall know the Truth and the Truth shall set you free.

The ideal of foundational principles in which our nation has been rooted closely parallels the guarding maxim of Christ: the quest for Truth must succeed, unhampered by law--either socially induced or religiously motivated. We speak of Truth unless it challenges our hypocrisy. Fear possesses authority--will it

destroy crusading Truth? Can suppression of Truth

happen here? Someone said, "The Hi-Po is not a student newspaper; it is, rather, a spokesman for the entire college community." Does an idealist dare dream that statement means that all opinion should be represented in the college paper--favorable, unfavorable; liberal, conservative? or does it mean someone wants the Hi-Po to be nothing more than public

relations propoganda? As a student and former editor, I have heard that someone has said "The Hi-Po must reflect the mission of HPC " What is the mission of High Point College? If it is to seek all Truth, no holds barred, then there is nothing to fear in the statement. If on the other hand it means that there can be no critical commentary opposing outdated rules or antiquated policies, then there is much to fear. Is this really some perverted way of saying that the administration can both print and distribute desk calendars advertising beer and liquor while student publications are prohibited from like action? Did someone say "We are

responsible for what you print. We must approve what you say?" Censorship in the raw! As far back as 1966, such policy was rejected as repugant infringement of academic freedom to inquiry in the Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students. Censorship is the mark of totalitarian fear, not of the Christian search for absolute, ultimate Truth. Nineteenth century guilt-centered morality and its

accompanying standards are not sufficient to meet the challenges of twentieth century man in quest for Truth!

Last year, the Publications Committee of the faculty stood staunchly in the corner of the right for students to a free, unimpinged student press. We felt, and I still feel (although I am no longer a lmember of that committee, a fate befalling several chief spokesmen for free press), the college safeguards itself conclusively by reserving the option to appoint and remove personnel on the staffs of all student publications. If the college exercises its present options, there is no need for further curtailment of basic liberty. If there have been violations of journalistic ethics in the past, lay them at the feet of the college failure to exercise its present options

This is the "Golden Decade" of our hallowed institution. I love this college and its rich history; yet, as an 'elder statesman' of its journalistic enterprises I lament what appears to be a step backward. Let us look forward to a glorious future, searching for truth by allavailable means, not excluding a free student press.

'The Truth will set you free." Let Truth flow freely!

A VIEW FROM McCOLLOUGH

Why Sexual Segregation?

by Pat Jobe

Before North Carolina would ratify the United States Constitution her representatives (along with those of Rhode Island) insisted on a bill of rights which would protect the individual citizens of the young nation. The first ten' amendments were added to guarantee those rights which the founding fathers considered to be essential. Among these pillars of American democracy is the right of a free press.

When I was fourteen years old I became a "cub" reporter for a small town newspaper. Since then I have had the pleasure of working for two small town papers, three dailies, and several high school publications, one of which I published. In other words, my affection for the free exchange of ideas in print is fierce

My affection for High Point College is also fierce. I believe in the institution and support the principles of Christian higher education. As a consequence of these two affections I have offered to write a column for the Hi-Po. I believe the free and lively exchange of ideas will forward the quest for Christian higher Enough of introduction...

Last year I was a member of the student legislature. 1 did not write in the college press because I don't think politics and journalism mix However I would like to comment in this column on a "bill" introduced last semester. In response to a proposal I made that open dorms be extended to week days from one in the afternoon to eight at night, the legislature voted 16-3 in support of the"Franklin Act" The "bill" was named after Ben Franklin whose affection for contact with all persons (including women) was profuse. The bill, also (if signed by President Patton), would have made the requested extention possible under existing guidelines.

The bill was not signed.

Administration sources have made the reason for the veto appear logical. A study was conducted of campus social life on weekends. It was concluded that prohibiting a free flow of social contact between the sexes was one of the fatal traits of a "Dead weekend". The commission (composed mostly of students) then concluded that a clear need for open dorms on weekends and gradually the policy evolved to its present state. Veto for my "bill" was education, based on the fact that no clear

need for such social contact during weekdays had been established and that weekdays should be reserved for academic rather than social nursuite

Before examining the reasons for veto, permit me to ask a question of those who call for a clear need to be established concerning any issue. On what ground was a clear need for sexual segregation cook-up? If the defense of sexual purity is sought, then let us face that issue openly. Housing males and females separately and keeping them out of one another's quarters will not discourage undesirable goings on. It may indeed encourage hankie-pankie. As my beloved father once said, "If you want to fan a romance into full flame, just try to keep two young 'uns away from each other." If the issue is beyond

I think the time has come for the administration to establish a clear need for closed dorms, because a vast majority of whose minds and souls are entrusted to this institution prefer that there be more open

sexual purity, it escapes me.

Now let's look at the veto itself. I cannot quote the statement issued at the time of the veto, but I think my general paragraph referring to cont. on P6

THE HI-PO

wisely.

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT MOPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITOR......DONNAH HARRINGTON ADVISOR.....JAMES WILLIS, JR.

> Sports Editor Steve Haines Business Manager.....Caroi Livengood Circulation manager.....Sue Woods

Staff: Eva Yoder, Pat Jobe, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram Steve Lawson, Scott Shultz, Richard Clough, Karen Kruyer, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson. Business Staff: Lisa Herdman, Sue Woods, Debbie Struckell Typists: Mary Weaver, Eva Yoder, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Advertising Representative: National Educational Advertising Services, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



Poetry Festival Nears



Robert Creeley

by Eva Yoder

The Phoenix Club of High Point College will be sponsoring a Poetry Festival October 19-20, 1973. Robert Creeley, a poet of international fame, will be the guest poet for the festival.

Robert Creeley, born in 1926 in Arlington, Mass., attended Harvard University and later received his B.A. degree from Black Mountain College in North Carolina and his M.A. from the University of Mexico. He served with the American Field service during World War II in India and Burma.

Mr. Creeley has held teaching positions at Black Mountain where he was editor of The Black Mountain Review, and at the University of Mexico.

Among his publications are For Love, his first complete collection of poetry: Works, his second collection of poems, and Pieces, another poetry volume. He has also written The Gold Diggers, a collection of short stories and a novel The Island.

Creeley has received numcrous awards including a Rockefeller Foundation grant, a Guggenheim Fellowship and a D.H. Lawrence Fellowship. He is presently a member of the faculty of San Francisco State College and lives in Bolinas, California.

College and high school students will join together for the Phoenix I Poetry Festival which will begin Friday evening at 8:00 P.M. with a Poetry Reading in the Old Student Center by Mr. Creeley. On Saturday morning the students will gather in the HPC Campus Center for a poetry workshop from 9:30-11:30 A.M. Following a luncheon there will be a Silent Panel Discussion beginning at 2:00 P.M. and the presentation of the Dave Fairley Award and the Phoenix Award. Both awards will go to poets whose poems were chosen from those submitted for review. Everyone is invited to submit poems for the festival. From the poems received, several will be selected for Mr. Creelev's comments and for analysis in the workshop. Poems should be submitted to Dennis Carroll, Campus Mail, by October 1, 1973. Everyone is invited to participate in the activities of the festival.

-- ----

ATTENTION:

All individuals that are interested in forming a Veterans Club on Campus please fill out the following format. If enough are interested then a meeting will be held to formulate the club into a beneficial program. To: Doug Potter

Camelot Production Under Way

by Diane Gibson

King Arthur, Lady Guenevere and Sir Lancelot will literally come to life November 2, 3, and 4 on the stage of Memorial Auditorium of High Point College. Curtain time for the Friday and Saturday performances is 8:15 P.M., Sunday, 6:30 P.M.

The fall production of the Fine Arts Department of H.P.C. is Alan J. Lerner's musical, "Camelot." The musical score, written by Frederick Loewe, is virtually unforgettable.

One of the few muscials ever to be performed at the college, "Camelot" is being taken on tour for eighteen days during the Interim semester in January. In this time on the road, severn performances are planned at various high shools throughout the state.

Among other highlights of the play, the set will be mobile and actually moved by the actors in full view of the audience. Also, the elaborate costumes which are required for "Camelot," are being rented from the Performing Arts Guild in Rutherford, N.C. and then being altered by the students.

Two children are needed to fulfill the cast of "Camelot." Amber Johnson and Alan Kerr, both of High Point, will play the roles of Nimue and Sir Tom, respectively. These children will miss three weeks of school to tour with "Camelot," so a tutor has been provided to travel along with the children.

Cast as Lady Guenevere is Linda Nauman. Miss Nauman has previously performed as Helena in "Midsummer Night's Dream," and Penelope in "See How They Run" at the college. For these performances she was voted." Best Actress for the past two years. A Senior theater arts major, Miss Nauman is presently serving as Vice President of Tower Players and Alpha Psi Omega, a dramatic fraternity.

Rich Fulks will be playing the part of King Arthur. The former Little Chap of "Stop the World", Fulks is a Sophomore theater arts major, who was voted Best Actor last year.

Sophomore Jim Shover is cast as Sir Lancelot. Shover has had 12 years of dance training, and was choreographer for "Stop the World." Last spring Shover played the part of the sergeant in "See How They Run."

Other cast members include Pete Harrison, Dennis Harris, Bucky Hooker, Patton Jobe, Stuart Penn, Tom Valls, Joyce Dillman, David Turner, Phyllis Baker, Jeanne Crissey, and Carol Trivette.

The male singing chorus consists of Hal Roach, Bucky Hooker, Pete Harrison and Patton Jobe.

Joyce Dillman, Phyllis Baker, Carol Trivette, Eliza Bell, Donnah Harrington, Margaret Gueth, Susan Campen, Karen Routh, Anne Harrington, Gazelea Payne and Faye Quesinberry are all members of the female

Dancers for "Camelot" are Jack Rein, Mike Partier, David Turner, Donna Stewart, Rita Hibbett "and Karen

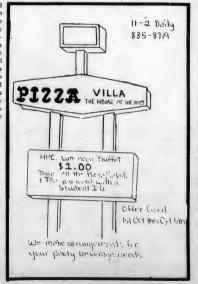
"Camelot" is under the direction of Miss Sandra Epperson; Musical direction of Mr. William Highbaugh; and Technical direction of Mrs. Carolyn Rauch.

Serving as Choreographer is Rita Hibbett. Stage Manager and assistant Stage Manager are Maria Villegas and Jim Coble, respectively.



HAVE A GOOD YEAR AT

...and when you have time off to enjoy shopping, we'll be delighted if you'll visit our store at Westchester Mall. We really have great campus and dress-up clothes, accessories, dorm needs, glfts...you name it. You'll find that shopping is easier, quicker, too, if you'll open an account with us. Come to our Westchester Mall Credit Office and fill out an application for a Thaihlmers Charge Card, too). Watch our ads for great sales. You'll be surprised at some of the bargains youll find in famous brand names. Thaihlmers Westchester Mall is open Monday through Saturday from 10 until 9.





PROFS PARLEY

Freedom To Desire

by Dr. Crow

A child is born, a baby cries, an old man dies, the wind blows, the sun shines, the rain descends, a plant grows, the earth turns, and a star falls all things occur in accord with immutable laws. The course of man's life, although unpredictable, is as certain and unchangeable as the sum of two numbers or the passage of time. And yet, the most abiding and nearly universal illusion under which men even otherwise enlightened men - live is the illusion of their own freedom.

The error of those who defend the free agency of man seems to arise from their regarding man's will as the prime mover in human action and assuming that choice of necessity implies freedom. Upon close examination, it becomes clear that neither of these assumptions is valid. Will is not the prime mover in human action but is merely the activating of human desire. It is desire, then.

which is the motive behind and cause of human action. The mind desires: the will puts the desire into motion. Now, clearly such a process cannot be construed to be free, for what man can master his desires? Is it possible for a man to desire that which he finds undesirable or to resist the taking of that which he desires? No - men always act (will) in accord with their strongest desire and cannot act (will) contrary. The dieter may desire food. If he resists, it is simply because he possesses (is possessed by) a stronger desire to be slim. If he eats, his desire for food outweighs his desire to be slim. He acts in accord with his strongest desire, and that which he desires is not the result of some imagined free choice - it is "given."

So, the coward desires to live and flees for his life. The martyr too desires to live but is compelled by a stronger desire to fidelity and chooses death. But such choices are not free, for each man follows

his strongest desire.

It is simply for want of being able to discern the causes which move his will that man is bound to live under the illusion of freedom. But then, what else can he do?

esire. by Dennis Carroll

Education majors at High Point College have the opportunity to become members of the largest teacher organization in the United States - the National Educa-

SNEA Begins

Personal Enrichment

by Steve Lawson

The American Humanics Foundation is an association which encourages and financially supports youth agency work. We at High Point are fortunate to have a Human Relations Department on campus. One of the goals of the program is to provide seminars, which will give the undergraduate student that the opportunity to hear professional people speak on topics which are relevant to people concerned with youth agencies.

We, in the Human Relations Department, are now pleased to announce that our seminars will be open to the entire student body. We would like to utilize this space, in further issues of the Hi-Po, to announce the date, the place, the time and the guest speakers.

Don't be shy, take advantage of these enlighting speakers. What they say is relevent TODAY; and I'm sure that this is a common goal for us all. As Robert Kennedy once said, "Some men look at things that have been done, and say why? I look at the things that have not been done and say why not?"

tion Association. As a student member of the National Education Association, members receive many of the same benefits as a regular member such as insurance, monthly publications and the opportunity to attend chapter and state meetings.

The High Point College chapter of the Student National Education Association welcomes any education major -freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior to become a member. Application blanks can be obtained from any member of the Education Department or from Mrs. Marshall, secretary to Dr. Thacker.

Monthly meetings of the High Point College chapter of Student National Education Association will give students the opportunity to hear speakers and talk with educators concerning the world of teaching. Remember, any education major is invited to join the Student National Education Association.

BAR ACCESSORIES

WICKER BASKETS

CANDLES

PARTY MIXES

PAPER PARTY GOODS

BRIDGE ITEMS

A COMPLETE PARTY SHOPPE



FORMERLY THE WICK & TAPER CANDLE SHOP

Your Favorite Imported and Domestic Beverage

135 W. Lexington

High Point, N.C. 27262

(919) 883-1963



Bluegrass Concert Saturday

by Pam Pegram

"Although our economic means were always modest (or less) as long as I can remember we were always blessed with music; mostly country and mountain style, says Mac Wiseman and his life is continually blessed as he shares his music with the world. Wiseman will be appearing in concert in the HPC Alumni Gym, Saturday, September 29 at 8:00 p.m. with Lester Flatt and the Nashville Grass, and the Second Generation.

During a career which has spanned 25 years. Wiseman has reached millions of people with his music, including college students at Vanderbilt and Rice Universities, He has played in everything from mining camps to Carnegie Hall. While recording for Dot Records, his "Jimmy Brown, the Newsboy" topped the charts for 33 weeks. In 1958.

Wiseman, along with several others, founded the Country Music Association.

College concerts and bluegrass festivals take up a large part of his life. To describe him, you "must think in big terms and big words." Mac Wiseman has been called the "Burl Ives of Bluegrass." Perhaps John Tarpley of Vanderbilt University's Versus described him best when he said, "he's no put on...he' is simply a human being doing what he loves best."

Also appearing is the II Generation from Washington, D.C. Eddie Adcock, Wendy Thatcher, Randy Stockwell, and Gene Johnson form one of the most versatile and explosive groups you have ever seen. They play original material, and have put their sound to such songs as "Muleskinner Blues." "Ruby," and - believe it or not "Love Is Blue."



Il Generation



Lester Flatt

Mac Wisman

Evans Discusses SGA Plans

from P.

the summer months, and therefore, since Labor Day, there has been no fee. When the fee goes back into effect in May, there is in all probability, according to Mr. Evans, a good chance that HPC students can be admitted free with the presence of the college ID card.

The revised Judiciary Committee will go into effect after a student referendum. According to President Evans, the new traffic court as proposed in last year's legislature will "greatly strenghten Judiciary." Bruce Tingle is Chief Justice of the Judiciary Committee.

Other plans for this year include a faculty evaluation which many other schools the same size of HPC have implemented, A campus-wide fire prevention inspection is being planned in cooperation with Mr. Dalbey. Also, the HPC Student Government Association plans to be involved with the North Carolina Student Legislature which proposes bills to the N.C. State General Assembly in Raleigh. SGA has a lobbyist

in Raleigh to support those issues which not only benefit students, but all state residents.

Freshman class elections will be held October 18th. Petitions should be filed by October 2. They are available in the SGA office.

Plans have begun on the establishment of a campus radio station. According to Mr. Evans, several students and faculty members are working hard to get things started.

In response to students' comments concerning the Wednesday, September 12 assembly, Mr. Evans wrote a letter to Dr. Patton expressing the students' dismay about the assembly.

Mr. Evans has set his goal for the year as to "try to act in the best interest of the student body." As the elected representive, Mr. Evans looks forward to sitting in with the Board of Trustees, and he will strive to serve each and every student.

Students are invited to visit the SGA offices and voice their opinions. Daily office hours are Monday-Thursday, 1:00-3

THE COVE

Place Where Students Gather

1241 Montlieu Avenue



BUCKAROO STEAK RANCH

850 Peters Creek Parkway - Winston-Solem, NC.
1711 N. Main St. - High Point, N.C.
North East Shopping Center-Greensboro, NC.
3015 High Point Road - Greensboro, N.C.



Whatever Happened To Harrison Hall?

by Karen Amick

The large gymnasium shaped structure in the center of the HPC campus is now a gym again! Its cafeteria days are over, and it will now serve primarily as a recreational area for students, according to Bill Guy, Dean of Students.

Now under the supervision of Campus Center Director. Charles Rabb, the building is at present undergoing changes that will prepare it for recreational activities.

The floor of the main area of the building is being sealed and lines for basketball and volleyball. This area will be open afternoons and evenings for all students.

On Monday and Thursday nights. Karate lessons are presently being held. The area can be reserved for special activities, through the office of the Campus Center Director.

Overloaded P.E. classes may have use of the gym area in the mornings. If students indicate a strong interest, pinball machines may be added in the old serving line area which is still partitioned off from the main gym floor area. Consideration is also being given to placing lockers for day students along one of the walls in the main area.

Harrison Hall was primarily used as a cafeteria until the new Holt McPherson Campus Center was completed. It was then open to students for recreation until being padlocked due to vandalism. The windows have been boarded up, the floors cleaned and sanded, and the doors are open again.

The old kitchen area became the Ceramics Lab last fall, and the Trustees Dining Room was transformed by the APO service fraternity into a service center for selling books and making ID's among other things. The old publications offices are now Police Headquarters and the "McCulloch Laundry" remain as ever

Harrison Hall lives again!



Harrison Hall [courtesy of Zenith]

Why Sexual Segregation?

"administration sources" captures the gist of what was

It is a fact that no "clear need" was presented to the President in conjunction with the presentation of this bill. The bill simply expressed the sentiments of 79 per cent of the legislature and I'd wager a comparable segment of the student body. It did not state a "clear need". On the other hand, I don't

believe students at High Point College have restricted their social contact to weekends and their academic quests to weekdays. I know I haven't. Also, I don't think the presence of a member of the opposite sex hinders academic pursuit. Can you imagine how tough it would have been to paint the Mona Lisa without a girl around? Poor Leonardo would have had to work only three days a week had he attended HPC. Of course, he could have painted The Last Supper on the wall. They would fine him and paint over it during the summer, but at least he'd have something to do while waiting for Mona and those Fridays.

Let's look at both sides. Why couldn't Leonardo paint Mona in the campus center? He could. If circumstances and clear needs dictate, we can leave our rooms and join the members of the opposite sex in the snack bar, campus center, library, or the sidewalk. But where is the clear need for such inconvenience?

l am a gentleman (subject-

ively speaking) who cherishes private moments with my fellow humans. I like my little hole in McCollough (that's why I named my column as I did). Evenings with chairs propped against the wall and thoughts, affections, dreams, stories, laughter bouncing from one chair to another, are grand and glorious. Humanity is flooded with jewels of life and in my room, in my home of sorts, I like to celebrate that life with these jeweled souls. Seven days a week I celebrate it with males, three with females. It's sad I think and I am respectfully waiting to hear why I must tolerate this sadness. Please, sir, if you're not too busy, would you establish a clear need?

Yes, I know you asked me for a clear need and I did not answer. Yet if you cannot answer my request, we must assume that the issue is not one of need, It is not an issue of pragmatics but of beauty, In all sincere respect 1 must contend that the halls of McCollough are far more beautiful when they are filled with ladies, not only physically beautiful, but spiritually. A lady's spirit can lift the heart of a poet, the mind of a scientist and the soul of any

I trust the Good Lord's will shall be done.



Carry Out

2209 N. Main Street

High Point, N. C. - 869-2172

OPEN 11 a.m. 12 p.m. Mon. thru Thurs. 11 a.m. - 1 a.m. Fri. & Set. 4 p.m. - 11 p.m. Sunder ORDER BY PHONE FOR FASTER SERVICE Allow Approximately 20 Minutes

Duke Dean To Speak

from P.1

he is a member of our conference," says Dr. Crow. "He's always had a tremendous capacity to communicate with students.

A native of Winston-Salem and reared in Charlotte, Dr. Langford received the bachelor of arts degree from Davidson College and the bachelor of divinity and the doctor of philosophy degrees from Duke University.

Dr. Langford became a member of Duke University's Department of Religion in 1956 and in 1965 was elevated to the chairmanship of the department. This position he held until 1971 when he assumed the deanship of the Divinity School.

His fields of concentration are contemporary theology, philosophy of religion and twentieth-century British theology. In these areas he is widely known as the recipient of several fellowships as well as the author of a wide field of books and a contributor to numerous periodicals.

Dr. Langford has presented theological lectures throughout the United States during the past several years. More recently in October of 1972 he was guest lecturer at the United Methodist Annual Chaplains Retreat in Berchtesgaden, Germany and in July of this year he spoke to the Fifth Oxford Institute on Methodist Theological Studies, Lincoln College in Oxford, England.

At Duke University he is active in student-faculty-administrative relationships and the Duke Alumni Association. Currently, he is chairman of the selection committee for the Dean of Trinity College, the undergraduate school of the University.

During his days as a student he served as a student pastor of two North Carolina United Methodist Churches, the Huntersville Church and the Hebron Charge in Monroe. Later, he was assistant pastor of Mebane United Methodist

He is married to the former Miss Ann Marie Daniel and they are the parents of four sons: Thomas A III, James Howard, Timothy Daniel and Stephen Hughes.

Minister's Appreciation Day is an annual event at HIgh Point College. The day is observed to recognize the clergymen of the United Methodist Church of both North Carolina Conferences.

"We continue to have a deep interest in working with our ministers and cultivating their interest in HPC," said Dr. Patton.

The Finch Lectures, delivered annually at HPC, are made possible through funds given to the college by the Charles F. Finch Foundation of Thomasville. The foundation is a benevolent corporation, established by members of the Finch family. In 1959 a gift was made to the college, the income to be used for the benefit of the Department of Religion and philosophy. The faculty of the department decided to use the income to bring to the campus each year a distinguished visitor to lecture in the area of current

Need Shoes Repaired?

Village Shoe Service

College Village **Shopping Center**

THE COVE





We invited a few friends for dinner and they helped clean up the Genesee River.

With the aid of a few thousand pounds of microorganisms, we're helping to solve the water pollution problem in Rochester. Maybe the solution can help others.

What we did was to combine two processes in a way

what we are do was to commit two processes at a way that gives us one of the most efficient water-purifying sys-tems private industry has ever developed. One process is called "activated sludge," developed by man to accelerate nature's microorganism adsorption. What this means is that for the majority of wastes man can

What this means is that for the majority of wastes man can produce, there is an organism waiting somewhere that will happily assimilate it. And thrive on it.

The breakthrough came when Kodak scientists found a way to combine the activated aludge process with a trickling filter process and optimized the combination.

We tested our system in a pilot plant for five years.

(At Kodak, we were working on environmental improvement long before it made headlines.) And the pilot project worked so well, we built a ten-million-dollar plant that can purify 36-million gallons of water a day

Governor Rockefeller called this "the biggest voluntary project undertaken by private industry in support of New York State's pure-water program."

Why did we do it? Partly because we're in husiness to make a profit - and clean water is vital to our business. But in

make a profit—and clean water is vital to our business. But in furthering our own needs, we have helped further society's. And our business depends on society.

We hope our efforts to cope with water pollution will inspire others to do the same. And, we'd be happy to share our water-purifying information with them. We all need clean water. So we all have to work together.



Kodak More than a business.



Sports Perspective

HPC Thinks Soccer

by Steve Haines

Most coaches who have a team made up of mostly sophomores and freshmen players are not usually too ontimistic about a season before it starts.

High Point College's soccer coach, Rav Alley, is just the opposite. He can't wait to get his team into competition.

Alley, who built the College's tennis team into one of the best in the country, is out to do the same with his soccer team. As a result, he has recruited some new players of outstanding caliber.

Alley's starting line-up reflects the youth movement. Soph. David Ratcliff is playing left wing. Fresh. Bill (Canon) Redfern is playing inside, Soph. Gary Downing is playing inside, and Fresh. Tom Hartman is playing right wing to complete the front line. Sophomore Tom Mac-Kintosh is playing center forward, Sophomore Eric Herr is playing one of the full back positions, and Fresh, Brian Caulfield is the team's goalie. Fullback Eddie Stafford and center fullback Craig Habicht. starting this year.

Coach Alley feels that the team can win because of the support from the student outstanding talent on the body. With the right kind of team. Bill Redfern made All-Met in Washington, D. C. last year, Habicht, Herr and could go a long way. Stafford made the All-District 26 team while playing for H.P.C. last year.

One of the biggest problems this years team will have is learning to work together since most of the players are new to each others style of play. Right now, though, Alley feels as if his players are overcoming this very well. "Offensively we look good. We're working together and playing as a team," says "All the guys have been willing to give up as individuals and work as a

Defensively, Alley has a few worries with MacKintosh still recovering from a knee operation and Herr trying to learn a new position.

Alley thinks his team has a real good chance to reverse their 1-11 record of last year, and be in contention for both the Carolina's Conference Championships and the District 26 Crown.

The conference title is decided on a won-lost percentage and this year High Point has more conference games than any other team, giving our team an advantage.

H.P.C. now has a soccer are the only two seniors team capable of being of one of the best around, Alley feels. Alley would like to see lots of motivation and support from the students, our soccer team

Tennis Team Begins Practice

by Steve Haines

H.P.C.'s Tennis Team. which finished fourth nationally last year, has started its fall practice.

The team has been broken into two squads and they will be playing a round-robin tournament against each

The team may also play in several fall tournaments. including one at Wake Forest.

This year's team has

everyone back, along with some new talent such as: transfer students Tom Alexander, Bill Busick, and Daniel Kousri. Freshman Sam Arner has also shown alot of promise.

The purpose of fall practice is to get ready for the spring competition. H.P.C. probably has one of the toughest small conege schedules, playing such teams as; M.I.T., Ohic U., and West Virginia.

THE COVE

Panther Cagers Open Drills

by Scott Shultz

The 1973-74 High Point College basketball drills opened Tuesday, September 18 in the Alumni Gymnasium. Returning from last year's squad are veterans Pete Collins, Jeff Stewart, Bob Aylmer, Greg Bennett, Ron Schott, Dave Mengering, Paul Cloud and Mike Glover. Newcomers which hope to help this year's squad are freshmen Pearlee Shaw, Ray Coble, Pat Duffy and junior college transfer Paul Maddox.

Intramurals Onen

by Steve Haines

September 27, 1973 High Point College's intramural football program will begin what should prove to be its best year yet.

All games will be played on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Game time will be 5:30 some days and 4:30 on others. depending on the amount of games scheduled for that day.

The games will be played on the fields behind Alumni Gymnasium

In total, there are sixteen players trying out for this ear's team. From these players - coaches Jerry Steele and Bill Davis hope to build a team of championship caliber. RESEARCI

Thousands of Topics \$2.75 per page Send for your up-to-date, 160-page, mail order catalog. Enclose \$1.00 to cover postage (delivery time is 1 to 2 days).

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE, INC. 11941 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE #2 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90025 (213) 477-8474 or 477-5493 Our research material is sold for

ONE DAY SERVICE Kodacolor Film

Except 110 In By 11:00 - Out 5:00

ervice Cri

Photo Finishers, Inc. 1311 JOHNSON STREET • TEL, 885-7170 To pure office of the contract of the contract

PIZZAS - SPAGHETTI PLATTERS -SALAD BAR

OBOSES TO GO ON REQUEST



8-TRACKS, CASSETTES, L.PS ON A COLLEGE BUDGET

Treble Clef of Clemmons, N.C. announces a unique service to students of High Point. A complete line of instruments and recordings is now available through free campus delivery.

On our full line of instruments and accessories by GRETCH, YAMTHAR, AMPEG, EPIPHONE, PREMIER, OLYMPIC, AND DORAGO

Exclusive area dealer for Alvarez Yairi handmade quisters.

Next day delivery on all in-stock items.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTRCT:

RIC WALDEN 3RD FIDOR LOUNGE NEW STUDENT CENTER

DAILY 10:18 AM. UNTIL MOOH



Frosh Elections Oct.. 18th

The Hi-Po

Graffiti Board Page 8

Vol.47 No. 2

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

October 11, 1973



Robert Creeley

Creeley Attends Festival

by Eva Yoder

The final preparations are underway for the Phoenix I Poetry Festival. Activities will begin with the registration of guests at 5:00, Friday Oct. 19 at the Old Student Center. Dinner in the dining hall will follow registration. Mr. Robert Creeley, guest poet and author, will have his poetry reading at 8:00 in the Old Student Center. After the reading there will be an opportunity to talk informally with Creeley and the other guests.Saturday will begin early with breakfast at 8:30 in the Private Dining Room.

Workships are scheduled for 9:30 in the New Student Center. Mr. Roger Howard of Charlotte, N.C. Dr. Thomas Walters of North Carolina State University and Leni Sclvaggio of High Point College will be instructors for the workships. The workships will deal with poetie techniques and trends. While workships are in progress, Mr. Creeley will conduct private conferences with students whose poems have been selected from those submitted.

Lunch will be served at 12:30 in the Dining Hall. The afternoon activities will in-

clude a panel discussion and the presentation of awards. Everyone is invited to participate in each activity of the Festival.

The Rhythm

It is all a rhythm, from the shutting door, to the window opening,

the seasons, the sun's light, the moon, the oceans, the growing of things,

the mind in men personal, recurring in them again, thinking the end

is not the end, the time returning, themselves dead but someone else coming

If in death 1 am dead, then in life also dying, dying... And the women cry and die

The little children grow only to old men The grass dries, the force goes.

-Robert Creeley

Visiting Scholars Program Begins

By James Willis HPC News Bureau

The 1973-74 Visiting Scholars Program at High Point College will feature professors of English, French, mathematics, philosophy, and speech and dramatic art. Many of the Visiting Scholars are also writers and editors.

Visiting professors who will make addresses at High Point College include experts in French, Dr. Robert J. Champigny of Indiana University. November 7; speech and dramatic art. Dr. Samuel L. Becker of the University of Iowa, November 28; mathematics, Dr. B.J. Ball of the University of Georgia, February 12; philosophy, Dr. William Barrett of New York University, February 17; and English, Dr. Harry J. Mooney Jr. of the University of Pittsburgh, April 10.

All of the speeches will be made in room 106 of Haworth Hall of Science at the college, and all of the talks will be made beginning at 10 a.m. except for Mr. Wade and Dr. Ball who will begin their addresses at 10:30 a.m. Also Dr. Champigny will speak at 8 p.m.

Mr. Wade was a rescarch fellow in Sidney. Austrailia from 1957 to 1959, has had articles published in numerous scientific journals both European and American, and is a member of international and American astronomical unions.

Dr. Champigny is the author of "Portrait of a Symbolist Here: Stages on Sartre's Way". His speech at High Point College will be "Sartre's Theatre: Problems in the Practice of "Committed" Literature". He has written critical studies about French authors, and is also the author of "Les Passes". "La Mission, La Demeure, La Roue" and two essays. "Ontologie du Narratif" and "Humanisme et Racisme Humanisme

He is a rescarch professor at

Indiana. He won the Durchon-Louvet Prize in 1964 for his contributions to French literature and "Palmes Academicues" in 1965 for his excellence in teaching French. Dr. Becker is chairman of the speech and dramatic art department at lowa. He will talk about "Mass Communications". He was associate editor of the Journal of Broadcasting in 1972 and cont. on page 4

IN MEMORIAM EUGENE C. MUNGER

May 13, 1951 - October 8, 1973

BY THE FIRE

The cold of the North Builds, a blizzard inside me. 1 sit by the fire and I think Remembering the good times And also the sadness, 1 lift my cup and I drink. I cannot remember Why life is a stranger. 1 sit by the fire and I think.

I wonder what roads
My path has not taken.
I sit by the fire and I thenk.
The forests were green.
But now they are yellow,
I reach for the warmth of my drink.
My friends have all parted,
Their own roads to wander.
I sit by the fire and I think.

I think of the future
The life of tomorrow.
I wonder what changes
The world has in store.
But more than the future
I think by the past time.
Remember-the old friends
My life of before.

The rain at the window will bring me no sorrow. I sit dreaming thoughts that are deep. The fire brings me warmth, My drink hides my troubles. I sit by the fire . . I must sleep. In comfort tomorrow I'll forget I am lonely; I sit by the fire and I weep.

-Gene Munger



EDITORIAL

Judiciary Rises Again

In years gone by the Judiciary Committee of High Point College has been termed such things as "lost brother" and a "defunct branch of the S.G.A." It appears, however, that these statements will no longer be appropriate.

On October 18th, in conjunction with Freshmen class elections, the entire student body will have a chance to bring Judiciary back to life. The proposed amendments have been circulating around campus for several days. If passed, we feel the Judiciary will indeed become a functional organ on campus.

In the past, Student Personnel has handled all parking infractions. This has been less than desired, since the Dean's office handles just about anything. With this responsibility turned over to Judiciary, Student Personnel will be able to concentrate on other matters and the students will become active in student violations.

The Supreme Court seems to be basically the same as the Judicial Committee is now. It is hoped that students will take more advantage of this Court, however, than in previous years.

The Judicial Committee was set up by students, for students. It desperately needs to become effective. Show your concern for campus affairs and vote on October 18th.

Had A Date Lately?

by D.H. Petter

On September 2, 1973, new Freshmen and a respectable crew of transfer students arrived on the HPC Campus composing about 330 new students (new-bies). The first chance the males and females got to really relax, or better yet, let themselves go, was to the wild sounds of Emperor Jones on September 4th. Some shook it up, others nearly shook it off! That night was when the big game of seek and find took place. "Would you like to dance?" "Sure," she replies. Then for some it led, to a night of embracing to a slow song or a night of better acquaintance through conversation.

Later in the week the upper classmen 'oldies' managed to break away from summer vacation fun and balance off the student body. When the 'oldies' arrived the 'new-bies' felt their territory was being tresspassed. Personally 1 feel that the challenge of capturing the friendship of a person of the opposite sex is rewarding. When the 'oldies' arrived, the women seemed to become more well rounded----differing in place from girl to girl. Now one of America's favorite college games is set up-----DATING!!!

Though it has only been a week of classes as of this writing, it seems more like a month of investigation for the 'new-bies' to find out who has a steady and who is free.

Some of the males are being rushed by the fraternities that are on campus; whereas those in a frat are trying to get the feel of a new freshman body. Several parties are in the making and the two-some companionship is on the way

How about blind dating? Well for me it has worked out fine, but some other males are unhappy with their dates -- at times they figure they'd be better off if they were blind!

The foreign students here have had a new experience, and 1 know of one in particular...Yousef Qubain from Jordan. I would like to share with you all the dating system of his country in a condensed manner. He told me that when they date this gives the male first privilege to dance with his female friend and first choice of conversing with her. They date in groups and after their first dance and conversation she can mingle and so can he. A respectable system I must agree. Yousef has had trouble understanding our dating system and if this is his biggest handicap then he is very well off in my estimation.

From all that I have observed and overheard I believe that it looks as though there will be much interaction between the sexes on the HPC Campus in the 1973-74 year. View From McCulloch

Love Those Outlaws

by Pat Jobe

Man loves to break the law. In his novel, "Cat's Cradle," Kurt Vonnegut makes it clear that those things relished most by humankind are illegal. As a eonsequence the founders of his fictitious Republic of San Lorenzo made their state religion illegal. The people were not forced to worship according to the teachings of Bokonon; they wanted to desperately because it was illegal, underground, mysterious. Bolonon admitted he was a liar, but as the saving goes, Banned in Boston makes a hestseller." You couldn't keep those crazy San Lorenzan's away from 'ol outlaw-prophet, Bokonon

Apparently the founders of High Point College understood human nature long before Vonnegut. As the founders of San Lorenzo saw the need for excitement in the lives of their citizenry, union behind a spiritual cause; so HPC's founders saw a similar need for excitement, unity on their infant campus.

What could they outlaw? They weren't as imaginative as Mr. Vonnegut so they looked to the example of history. What had been the main-stay of the American Revolutionaries as they plotted in New England taverns and stately Southern mansions? What had united the farmers of Pennylvania in the first threat to the federal government? What ran thick as the Mississippi when Andrew Jackson invited the whole country to his inauguration? What bolstered the nerves of U.S. Grant as he battled the Confederacy?

Of course, alcoholic bever-

Excitement must have stirred them as they looked around to see the answer before them. Prohibition had certainly united the populace. From New York to the Blue Ridge mountains industrious boot-leggers were proving ingenuity without parallel. Of course, it got a little out of hand on the national scale. But our founding fathers saw how they could unite a campus in a common love for our national necter by simply declaring its use illegal.

Indeed their success has been remarkable. Unlike the sots at large universities who drink out of habit rather than clandestine defiance, our students relish each drink with

the thrill of pirates, revolutionaries, and boot-leggers combined.

How could anyone be more brilliant? With every toast the fraternal order of HPC is reaffirmed and the victory of the individual over his authoritative rulers blooms

Alas, I fear that I must again state my opposition to this campus policy. Despite the obvious roots alcohol has in our national heritage, despite the fact that five of the six American Nobel Novelists were alcoholists, despite my own affection for an occasional nip, I must oppose the use of alcohol as a stimuli to Christian higher education.

It has been proven that alcohol ean do serious physical damage especially to excessive users. This campus policy of encouraging consumption may well lead to excessive use which I don't think even our college founders would go for. They were obviously progressive men, but I don't think they'd wish to foster alcoho-

Let us, therefore, legalize the private consumption of alcohol and make it the common, dull affair it is on large campuses. The consumption level at present if far too high and only by removing

its exciting illegality can we hope to decrease the use.

Of course, there must be an illegal activity which should be fought with the diligence of the law. We must send something underground to keep the clandestine charm of defiance alive in the hearts of our students. What could do the job? Again look to history of fearless leaders.

The faith of the Christian Church was strongest when the believers were thrown to the lions. Outlaw Jesus, fearless leaders.

Scores Ready

Dr. Pope is now available for freshman interviews. Students may drop by his office in Room 11 of Roberts Hall for an interpretation of test scores.

NOTE OF APOLOGY

Brooks Gear, Art Editor; Lorraine Simpson, Art Staff: were left out of the first issue of the Hi-Po. Please except of the ... our apologies.

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT McPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

ASSOCIATE EDITOR......DONNAH HARRINGTON ADVISOR.....JAMFS WILLIS, JR.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF.....ANNE STANFIELD

Sports Editor....Steve Haines Business Manager..... Carol Livengood Circulation manager.....Sue Woods

Staff: Eva Yoder, Pat Jobe, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram Steve Lawson, Scott Shultz, Richard Clough, Karen Kruyer, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson. Business Staff: Lisa Herdman, Sue Woods, Debbie Struckell Typists: Mary Weaver, Eva Yoder, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



Bloodmobile A Success Which Way to Go?

On Monday, October 1st. the High Point College campus was host to a visit by the Piedmont Carolinas Red Cross Bloodmobile. This visit. like many over the past years, was sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega.

The Red Cross set a goal of 150 pints of blood including 60 units of platelets. The visit was from 10:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. in Harrison Hall. At the end of the visit a total of 164 pints had been donated and 26 possible donors were refused for various medical

Martha Crotts, Red Cross Coordinator, said "This visit has been our best since the first of September. Our special thanks to Ned Rhame and the men of Alpha Phi Omega for making this visit such a success."

Ned Rhame, Service Vice President of Alpha Phi Omega, said "Alpha Phi Omega has always felt that this is a very worthwhile project. We feel that if we can get students to give while in college they will continue this practice for the rest of their life. We would especially like to thank all of the campus organizations for their sup-

A list of donations was kept throughout the day and the

results are as follows:	
Faculty	7 donations
Lambda Chi	8 donations
Theta Chi	2 donations
Pi Kappa Alpha	2 donations
Alpha Gam	3 donations
Kanna Dalta	2 densite-

9 donations Alpha Delta Theta 3 donations Javcee's 11 donations

Kappa Delta Ph 1 donation S.C.A. 6 donations Humanics Club 7 donations Student Union 8 donations Tower Players 4 donations SNFA 2 donations A.H.F. 3 donations Circle K 3 donations Hi-Po 8 donations Rand 2 donations

Phoenix 1 donation Two organizations tied for the lead in donations. They were Delta Sigma Phi and

4 donations

8 donations

S.G.A.

Athletic Dept.

Alpha Phi Ömega with 15 pints donated by each fraternity.

Perhaps the most important donations of the day were those given as replacement units for persons having used blood in the High Point-Thomasville area.

There were two receivers of campus interest: Mrs. Lilly Covington, Mrs. Turpin's mother; received four units. Mr. William Payne, HPC student Gay Payne's 1ather, needed to receive 25 pint.; and 45 were given in his name.

The next campus visit of the Red Cross Bloodmobile will be on February 7, 1974.

Work A Semester College Credit

by D.H. Potter

The Behaviorial Science Department has a Student Career Intern Program (S.C.I.P.) which if offered to all juniors and seniors with a major in this field. This may help determine if you're the right person for the job.

Selection of students is made by a representation committee composed of the chairman of the Behaviorial Science, Psychology, or Sociology Department, the Dean of the College, the prospective work supervisor, the student's major advisor, and the director of the program. Students are urged to apply well in advance of the intended work semester. Applications are available from the chairman of applicable departments.

Students are evaluated by their work supervisor, and we are required to turn in a weekly work journal and final

College credit would be participation in this S.C.I.P., in the amount of 12 hours for a regular semester, plus three additional hours if one wanted to include the Interim period. This program also functions for those desiring to take it during the Summer Session. The program would be worth 12 hours, covering the period from the end of the spring sememster to the beginning of the fall semester. The amount of credit must be declared proir to the start of the work program. Credit for S.C.I.P. would only be given for full-time participation in the work program. Permission to carry the fall work program into the Interim (three additional hours) could be awarded. Credit hours given for the Intern program will not take the place of any of a student's required courses in

regular college fees and spends his full time as an employee on the job, following all the work rules of the job. Some agency jobs pay students while they are obtaining college credit.

by D.H. Potter

All major areas have established the below schedule to be presented to all HPC students. Transfer and freshmen students who are undecided majors are urged to attend. This program is established to give all department heads time for a brief presentation on the requirements and job possibilities their specific major offers. Time will be allowed for students to ask any questions they may have.

Several presentations have already been given. These are Behaviorial Science, Psychology, Sociology, Humanics, Business Administration and Economics, Physical Education and Health, and English. The following presentations will be given on the assigned dates at 10:00 A.M. in the Old Student Center Coffee House. October 17 -- Foreign Language, Dr. Inslee Grainger; Religion and Philosophy--Dr. Earl Crow; Mathematics -- Dr. Nelson Page;

October 24 -- Fine Arts--Dr. Lew Lewis; Physical Science--Dr. Roy Epperson; Special programs

October 31 -- Education -- Dr. Allen Thacker: History. Political Science and Geogra-phy -- Dr. Paul Gratiot; Biology -- Dr. Leo Weeks

Later in the semester people in the community actually given, only for successful holding jobs regarding these majors will be on campus to converse with small groups of students to talk over any questions the students may have. Those students interested in this program may then become involved themselves by being part of the Student Career Intern Program.

SCA Activities Planned

by Karen Kruver

Are you ready for this? We have activities around the clock

There will be Sunday night worship services featuring Charlie Chaplain and company, starting at 6:56 P.M.

Do you want to turn your water into wine? Jesus knows how. Come to Bible Study every Monday, 6:57 P.M.

For those of you that find a lull between your 5:00 A.M. jog and your 8:00 A.M. class: we have a prayer breakfast every Wednesday at 7:28

If you don't make it to breakfast, you can still get involved by coming to general SCA meetings at 10:00 A.M. every other Wednesday.

To stop the suitcase college image we're also providing weekend activities. Three coffeehouses and movies once a month

If nothing else suits your fancy we also have vespers every weekday evening at 6:30 P.M. in Lindley Chapel.

11-2 Daily

Campus Jaycee's Organizes by Ben Probert What are the Javcee's? This service projects. They helped

question is one that should be answered first. The Jaycee's are a young men's organiza-tion, ages 18-35, run by young men for young men. Its philosophy is one of self improvement through community participation and service.

The chapter at High Point College is the first College Chapter to be formed in North Carolina and the second in the Nation. The Jaycee's were organized here at High Point College for the purpose of giving our male students the opportunity to serve the college community as well as the High Point community.

The Jaycee's on campus have already begun various

the High Point Chapter with the High Point Agrifair. Presently they are assisting with promotion of the 500,000 World Open Golf Tournament. There are many more such projects planned for the

What does this mean to our students? -An organization with a purpose. If you are interested in this ever-growing young men's organization, then we encourage all male students whether, day or dorm, to be at the first organizational meeting, Wednesday, October 24, at 6:00 p.m. in the Banquet room of the Holt McPherson Campus Center. Please try to attend.

5-8719 HP.C. Luncheon Buffet # 1.00
Buys all the Pizza Salad
Tea you want with a
Student ID. his chosen field. Cost. The student pays his Offer Good 15th Oct. thru 19th act We make arrangements for your party beverage needs.



PROFS PARLEY

Danse Macabre

by Carolyn Rauch Written and Directed by Bernardo Bertollucci Starring Marlon Brando and Maria Schenider

Just as Hamlet and Antigone are in the midst of grief at the point of attack of their plays, so the protagonist is in agony in the opening scene of LAST TANGO IN PARIS. The action Paul takes to relieve his anguish has the same motivation as that of other tragic characters -- he must DO something to relieve the prevailing condition because it is beyond human endurance. The choices he makes, the action he takes, define the man. Like Medea, the protagonist here is from another culture, he is an American in Paris. Every culture delineates acceptable actions from unacceptable actions. These differ according to time and place and can be quite diverse even in the western world in 1973. Is suicide an acceptable action, retreat into madness or a catatonic state, murder, incest, cannabalism?

Amid the diversity of cultures there may be one constant-- man's physical biological self. Paul chooses to escape into the death/life of orgasm, into a woman. He burns himself out in a cocoon of physical sensation, where, unintentionally, his self incubates and is reborn. Paul resists this pending survival. When his partner in the escape tells him she loves him, he reacts with an attempt to turn their communication into revulsion, but she stays with him through a sodomic fantasy involving the most disgusting images he can invent verbally.

Paul emerges as a new self into the real world with no further need for the apartment. In company with legions of lovers since Antony and Cleopatra they find that neither is acceptable in the real world of the other, nor can either accept the real world of the other. Ironically, the death Paul sought at the opening of the film, is provided at the moment he thinks he has something to live for. Unlike Hamlet, he speaks only a handful of dying words lamenting the loss of his unborn children, and parks his gum under the balcony railing, a vulnerable American to the end. If it matters, her life is ruined as well.

This much time is spent on Film: LAST TANGO IN PARIS the plot because people are not experiencing the film, they are bogged down in the unacceptable action part of the story and never go beyond this one level of recognition. I would remind the audience that Hamlet commits two murders, Oedipus blinds himself. Creon murders and refuses to bury the dead, and Medea murders her children-all far more heinous crimes than fornication with a consenting partner. Not even adultery is committed here.

Some viewers are offended by being made unwilling voyeurs to acts they consider indecent. This is an old discussion dating from the Greek reluctance to portray death on stage, murder being the most indecent of all acts. Every man must make his own decision to attend the film, and, once in, to stay or leave, The director has made a successful effort not to appeal to the purient, sexual encounters are neither exploited or swept under the rue.

Bertolucci is to be applauded for his brilliant direction of sensitive actors in sensitive situations. Film is a visual medium and the Italians have long been the masters of the visual. Bertolucci has a misers eye for organization, nothing unneccesary intrudes. If the bilingual sound track were erased, most of the meaning of the film would remain (which explains why the paperback story of the film script is such a bore.) The mood of French existentialism permeates the film; at one point Brando in an old overcoat is Lucky from Beckett's GODOT.

Marlon Brando gives a performance which will be savored by generations of film buffs to come, if only for the soliloquy given over his wife's dead body. Maria Schenider, a petulant, pouting child, becomes a woman before your eves. It is to the directors credit that balance between the two performers is maintained throughout, in spite of the great disparity in age, experience and reputation. For you symbol searchers -- have a field day.

It is a rare pleasure to be able to intellectualize about a contemporary drama with both the form of tragedy and the impact of tragedy which is and has always been at the very human gut level of your physical, mortal self.

My First Week In America

by Yousef Oubain

If by ehance you were to attend a college in a foreign eountry, 7000 miles or so from home, there would be many things you would find different and unfamiliar; things you have never seen before, or things you are not accustomed to.

1 come from Jordan, a kingdom in the Middle-East; a country with different customs, ways of living, history and civilization. Therefore, during my first week in America many things that seem to you as an every day occurance or as usual things were new and unique to me. From this long list I am going to pick some items to talk about here:

Christians make up only 12 per cent of the population, therefore, we do not have a lot of churches. In High Point, I think you will find a greater number of churches than in the whole of Jordan, Something else you will not find are people wearing badges saying If you love Jesus smile," or having a bumper sticker on the back of a car saying "If you love Jesus blow your horn."

The weekend is not on Sunday and Saturday, but on Sunday and Friday. Some

people only have Friday as a weekend.

If you were to write the date in Jordan, you would write the day first then the month, then the year. (19-9-1973).

In Jordan we usually have our dinner at two o'clock and our supper between eight and nine. Supper is our lighter meal, so you can sleep easily.

We do not have a large number of cars, therefore we do not have many accidents. I believe that during the past two weeks I have heard police and ambulance horns more than I heard during a whole

year in Jordan.

You will not find self-service restaurants. All restaurants have waiters and a 10 per cent charge for service is added to the total.

The list goes on and on, but this will do for now. Really, the best way to see the true picture of the differences between Jordan and America is to go to Jordan. And while you're there, remember that in Jordan you have a friend whose door is wide open to welcome you; so make sure you drop by.

Visiting Scholars

cont. from page 1

editor of Speech Monographs from 1969 to 1971. He will be the 1974 president of the Speech Communication Assor-

He is the author or coauthor of "Essential of General Communication". 'Television' and many articles on the impact of mass communication, communication theory and research methods. A former Fulbright Fellow he belongs to education, theatre and broadcasting associations

Dr. Ball will talk on "Spaces of Subsets". He has taught at the University of Virginia and was chairman of the mathematics department at the University of Georgia from 1963 to 1969. Earlier he was a national visiting lecturer from 1962 to 1964 and during 1966 and 1967.

Dr. Barrett is the author of "What is Existentialism?" "Ego and Instincts" and "Irrational Man". Dr. Mooney is author or coeditor of The Fiction and Criticism of Katherine Anne Porter" "Leo Tolstoy" and "The Shapeless God: Essays in Literary Criticism.

Piedmont University Center in Winston-Salem initiated the Visiting Scholars Program in



National Teacher **Examinations Announced**

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY, College seniors preparing to teach school may take the National Teacher Examinations on any of the four different test dates announced by Educational Testing Service, a nonprofit, educational organization which prepares and administers this testing program.

New dates for the testing of prospective teachers are: November 10, 1973, and January 26, April 6, and July 20, 1974. The tests will be given at nearly 500 locations throughout the United States, FTS said

Results of the National Teacher Examinations are used by many large school districts as one of several factors in the selection of new teachers and by several states for certification or licensing of teachers. Some colleges also require all seniors preparing to teach to take the examinations. The school systems and state departments of education which use the examinations results are

listed in an NTE leaflet entitled Score Users which may be obtained by writing to

On each full day of testing, prospective teachers may take the Common Examinations which measure their professional preparation and general educational background and an Area Examination which measures their mastery of the subject they expect to teach.

Prospective teachers should contact the school systems in which they seek employment, or their colleges, for specific advice on which examinations to take and on which dates they should be taken.

The Bulletin of Information for Candidates contains a list of test centers, and information about the examinations, as well as a Registration Form. Copies may be obtained from college placement officers, school personnel departments, or directly from National Teacher Examinations, Box 911, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Student Affairs Committee

mittee sets the general policy among the students, faculty, for a program encouraging, yet regulating, student affairs. 7. To seek ways and means of The responsibilities are as

follows:

- 1. To keep informed as to the needs of students and their expectations.
- 2. To investigate suggestions, complaints, and criticisms of students who request such.
- 3. To recommend to the President, Executive Committee, Student Government Association, and/or general faculty, courses of action for improvement.
- 4. To assist students in the educational process in developing self-reliant, responsible
- 5. To correlate student personnel policies with the philosophical educational policies of the college.

The Student Affairs Com- 6. To facilitate communication and administration.

maintaining and/or improving student morale.

8. To facilitate programs of social education for the students of High Point College.

9. To develop and assist in the implementation of student

policies. 10. To act as a chartering body

for new organizations. Membership on this committee includes five members from the faculty appointed by the President; student members as appointed by the S.G.A.; and the Directors of Student Personnel.

People wishing to find out more about this Committee are invited to see Mr. Cope.

carry Out Degoois
or Eat In Rigga den

2209 N. Main Street

High Point, N. C. -- 869-2172

OPEN 11 a.m. 12 p.m. Mon. thru Thurs. 11 a.m. • 1 a.m. Fri. & Set. 4 p.m. • 11 p.m. Sunc ORDER BY PHONE FOR FASTER SERVICE Allow Approximately 20 Minutes

Match Applicant, Job.. **How? With Computer**

Computers - those 20th century miracle machines - are playing many roles in today's world. Now there is a computer to match the college graduate with the job best suited to his talents and training, and to do it speedily and at minimal cost to both parties concerned.

Graduate Services, In. (GS). was formed less than a year ago by Thomas Noble of Des Moines, Iowa, The Graduate Services program is /a nationwide computer service designed to get the college job applicant and the corporate employer together without the customary annual hit-andmiss scramble.

HOW?

The graduating college student seeking a job need only go to his campus placement office or bookstore and pick up a GS resume. Or. he can write to GS in Des Moines and ask for a resume form and fill out the resume. listing his qualifications and return it to GS along with a \$15 service fee.

The company looking for a student to fill a job, in turn, files with GS a vocational profile outlining the qualifications required.

That's where the computer comes in. Student resumes and company job profiles are fed into the computer and presto- out comes the right person for the right job. The pre-screening has been done. The company recruiter can get down to in-depth interviewing immediately.

NATION-WIDE SERVICE

GS, through seven regional offices, solicits resumes in all

fields of study from graudates of four-year colleges and universities throughtout the United States. GS has the ability to provide a company with one, or many, qualified resumes from across the nation, or from any one campus within 48 hours of the company's request.

A small per resume charge is made when a company asks to have its job profiles matched with student resumes. There is no charge fo simply placing and holding a company's job profile information in the GS computer system.

GS has seen a need and is filling it. Its 1973-74 resume search will start in October. GS is located at 8170 Hickman Road, Des Moines, Iowa, 50322.



High Point College Band Reborn

by Allce Brown

The High Point College Band is celebrating the beginning of its second year after a five year interim. Dr. Lew Lewis is the conductor of the band.

The band consists of approximately 25 members; members involved for credit hours and 5-10 involved for non-credit. One hour credit is offered for any students that are interested, however, there are no requirements if a student wishes to become a member. The band is composed of mostly non-music majors.

A variety of music is played by the band, ranging from Odyssey Rock to Padgent by Persichetti, with an emphasis on serious music.

Extra-curricular activities for the band are now being planned and hopes for a five member dance band are in the future. A band of this sort could make its fame from interests of the students.

The HPC Band has grown in the past year but it is still not as complete as it should bc. Instruments that are needed for the band are trumpets, clarinets, flutes, and french horns. The College does own instruments but for those interested in joining, it would be helpful if they owned their

"The band is an casy 50 minutes of total, creative relaxation without worry about grade pressures, personal problems, tests, etc." Anyone interested in becoming a band member need be only moderately competent. David Fields, a band member, emphasizes this by saying, 'No one plays bad enough where their being in the band might be detrimental."

Any student interested in becoming a member of the High Point College Band should contact Dr. Lew Lewis in the Fine Arts Department.



Wally Pedersen, President

Yousef Oubain [Joe], Treasurer

Karen Harris, Secretary

- PAID POLITICAL AD -





Women's Field Hockey Team

Fall Athletics For Women

by Cindy Wood

The 1973 fall sports program includes a women's division as well as a men's. The Women's Field Hockey and Volleyball teams have begun their seasons with great enthusiasm. The Field Hockey team

began their conditioning practices early in September and continue to have strenous daily practices, striving to reach their goal of success. Miss Jacqueline Palmer is coaching, the team this year.

The opening game of the season was with Winthrop College from South Carolina on September 22nd. The girls began on the right foot and succeeded in conquering Winthrop with a score of 2-1. The teams seasonal record to date is 1 victory, 2 loses, and a tie. The season is still young and the Lady Panthers are anticipating much success.

High Point's Field Hockey team consists of eight seniors: Nancy Crockett, Chris Cutrona. Karen Gebhart. Tesi Kilmartin, Debbie Leonard. Sue Stevenson, Jackie Silar. and Joanne Stowers; one junior: Cindy Wood; five sophomores: Barbara Abbott. manager, Cynthia Chapman, Ann Lombardi, Debbie Madden, and Ann Smith: and two freshmen: Sharon Glover and Susan Winchester.

Volleyball, as a inter-collegiate sport, is a new addition to the fall sports program. The team consists of a majority of freshmen, so it is not only fresh in spirit but is also fresh with young talent.

The majority of the volleyball schedule is set up with three team matches. One school acts as the host for two visiting schools. Each match is composed of three sets, each team plays a set with the other two. A set consists of three games, the winner being the team which wins the majority of the games.

The Volleyball season began on our home court. September 27th. The girls

illustrated their great potential on the court. High Point's team was victorious in defeating Appalachian their first match, but was defeated by Meredith College.

The team's record stands at 2-6. The girl's spirits are high for they realize the potential they have and that they are competing against teams who have been in inter-collegiate competiton for many seasons.

Coaching the Volleyball team this season is Miss Jennifer Alley, The Volleyball team members are as follows: three seniors: Judy Cherry, Kathy Lynch, and Debbie Pitts: five sophomores: Caroline Clements, Karen Redfern, Julie Rochelle, Sandy Rutter, and Pam Siler: seven freshmen: Donna Cuiffreda, Janet Hollowell, Karen Koelsch, Vickie Parise, Wanda Walton, Pam Weise, and Gail Wilson, and their manager Debbie Troupe, a sophomore.

Greek News., RESEARCH

New pledges for Zeta Tau Alpha are Chris Edwards. Pam Swan, Janet Hollwell, Margaret Myers, Vicki Parise, Susie Wertheimer, Lee Jackson and Barbara Light

Kappa Delta's new pledges are Sue Eastburn, Kara Summers, Vicki Parks, Becky Heins and Sally Myers. Pledging open rush are Karen Harris and Debbie Brooks. The pledge dance is scheduled for November 17, 1973.

Phi Mu pledges are Donna Cuiffreda, Sharon Littles. Cheri McGowan, Julia Baitz, Pam Weise and Paula Vavrinec. Girls getting initials are Mary Dwyer, Diana Rhodes and Terri Crone.

Alpha Gamma Delta new pledges are Heather McAdoo. Jane Coggin, Gayle Wilson, Janice Eichhorn, Carol Spaulding, Linda Rico, Susan Hess, Colleen Brennan, Marty Adams, Ellen Lakin, Laurie Garrett, Phoebe Dillard, Barbara Rankin, Denise Whitely, Marilyn Wilson and Lisa Taylor. The pledge dance is scheduled for October 20, 1973.

Thousands of Topics \$2.75 per page Send for your up-to-date, 160-page, mail order catalog. Enclose \$1.00 to cover postage (delivery time is 1 to 2 days).

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE, INC. 11941 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE #2 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90025 (213) 477-8474 or 477-5493 Our research material is sold for research assistance only.

There's a drag dance on October 13th for all fraternities from 8:00 - 12:00 p.m. Bids will be given out in the Student Center Lobby October 14th from 1:00 - 3:00 p.m. New pledges will meet with their fraternity in front of McCulloch at 4:00 p.m.

Intramural Tennis

An intramural tennis tournament will be held for any H.P.C. students who wishes to participate individually and on a team basis.

The tournament will be sometime in November. A meeting to give out all information and detail concerning the tournament will be announced later.

crossword puzzle 20 Used with shift and b 21 Comparati Kind of h

COLLEGE STUDENTS POETRY ANTHOLOGY

The NATIONAL POETRY PRESS announces

The ciosing date for the submission of manuscripts by College Students is

ANY STUDENT attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme. Shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be TYPED or PRINTED on a separate sheet, and must bear the NAME and HOME ADDRESS of the student, and the COLLEGE ADDRESS as well.

MANUSCRIPTS should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS

NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

Los Angeles, Calif. 90034

3210 Selby Avenue

Answers to puzzle in next issue





When this 25-year-old researcher wanted to investigate a possible cancer treatment, we gave him the go-ahead.

We also gave him the right to fail.

At Kodak, it's not unusual for a 25-year-old like Jin Carroll to win the title of senior research physicist. Like any company involved in a lot of basic research, Kodak has felt the pressure of modern technology and the need for young, fresh thinking. So we hire the best talent we possibly can, and then give them as much responsibility as they can handle. Whatever their age.

We have departments and divisions, like any company. What we don't have are perconceived ideas about how are expert scientist's time should be spent. So when we received a request from the medical community for a sustance in experimenting with lasers as a possible cancer treatment, we turned to 25-year-old Jim Carroll, who is deep in laser tech-

nology, and gave him the go-ahead. He built two half-billion watt laser systems, one of which Kodak has donated to the National Institute of Health.

The lasers proved unsuccessful in treating cancer, but we'd make the same decision all over again. We entered laser technology because we have a stake in business. We let a young researcher help the medical community look for a means of cancer treatment because we have a stake in the future of markind.

To put it another way, we're in business to make a profit. But in furthering our own needs, we have often furthered society's. After all, our business depends on our society. So we care what happens to it.



Kodak More than a business



Faculty Promotions Confirmed

page 8

he Hi-Po

October 11, 1973

Introducing . . .

The Graffiti Board

High Point College:

Robid Roys your I fell from a tree change free.

Hyou have a now.

If you have a notice for the Graffiti Board contact Steve Lawson, P.O. Box 3386 or Hi-Po Office. Something you feel like saying? Have something you want to sell or buy? Need a ride or riders? Let the Board know. Costs are 15 cents a line. Please make entries printable and leave your phone number or P.O. Box on the entry.



Dr. Piacentino

Journalism Frat Reorganizes

by Cathey Calloway

A new organization has recently been formed on the High Point College campus. This organization is the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma Honorary Journalism Fraternity. This fraternity is national recognition fraternity for personnel of college and university student publications.

The main purpose of Alpha Phi Gamma is to recognize individual ability and achievement in journalism in colleges and universities as well as to serve and promote the welfare of the college through the field of journalism. Other aims are to establish good relationships between the students and members of the journalistic profession and to unite fraternally congenial students with an interest in journalism.

Active membership of Alpha Phi Gamma is open to students. faculty advisors of publications, journalism teachers, and chapter advisors. The requirements for students admission to the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma are as follows:

Be registered at High
Point College.

2. One semester of service as:

a. Editor-in-Chief, business manager, managing editor, assistant business manager, or bureau in chief of the Hi-Po.

b. Editor-in-Chief on

business manager of the Zenith.

c. Editor or business manager of the Apogee.

d. Service of two semesters or more in a lesser position in any of the above.

3. Be an upperclassmen.4. Have a cumelative grade point average of at least 1.0.

Associate memberships are available to those former students who would have been eligible for membership had the chapter existed when they were at High Point College and also to the heads of departments in which journalism is taught.

Honorary memberships may be granted to outstanding members of the journalism profession, and faculty members who are associated with institutional publications or public relations.

Admission to Alpha Phi Gamma shall be by nomination and election through the active members. Only active members may have voting priviledges.

Newly elected officers of the Delta Beta chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma at High Point College are, Dennis Carroll, President; Richard Clough. Vice-President; Dan Wall. Secretary; Jim Coble, Treasurer; Gay Payne, Bailiff; and Mrs. Emily Sullivan, Advisor.

Initiation for the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma will be around December 3, 1973. Alpha Phi Gamma will meet regularly throughout the

Faculty Sketch

by Dennis Carroll

Dr. Edward Piacentino, instructor in the Department of English, is a new member of the faculty of High Point College, Dr. Piacentino received an A.B. degree from the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, an M.A. from Applachian State University, and a Ph.D. from UNC-CH.

Prior to his coming to HPC, Dr. Piacentino was director of the writing lab at UNC. He has also taught at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, N.C. and Durham Technical Institute in Durham, N.C.

Dr. Piacentino, who teaches two classes of Freshmen Composition, and one class each of American Literature and Modern Drama, says he enjoys his work here very much. According to Dr. Piacentino, the students are "very hard working, interesting people."

Subscription Rates for Hi-Po \$5.00/year \$2.50/semester



Wrenn Memorial Library High Point College High Point, North Carolina

Spring Registration Nov. 8

The Hi-Po

Parent's Weekend Nov. 7

Vol.47 No. 3

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

October 25, 1973

Freshman Officers Selected

by Alice Brown

Wally Pedersen, Pam Wiese, Karen Harris, and Yousef S. Qubain were elected freshmen officers on October

Wally Pedersen, President elect, is from Succasunna, New Jersey. His interests range from football and basketball to drama. Wally was a member of the Student Council in high school. His future plans are in the field of physical education. Wally wishes to thank the freshman class for their support, and says, "I will do my best to devote as much time as I can to making the class of "77" the best class on campus.

Vice President Pam Wiese is also from New Jersey. Pam's activities have included sports, Spanish National Honor Society, Pep Club and a participant in the Student Government Committee. Pam is interested in all people and plans her major study in medleal technology. Pam hopes that the entire freshman class shows enthusiasm in new projects and says the students could benefit by "Giving us (class officers) of what and how to do them."

Karen Harris, Secretary is from Monroe, Louisiana. During her high school years she was involved in band, speech, and Student Council. Her major here is Human Relations. Her hobbies include sports, camping, swimming, horse back riding -"anything in the out-of- who will compete for the



Pam Wiese, Wally Pedersen, Yousef S. Qubain, Karen Harris



Terry Flood and Sonja Stewart

Co-eds Compete for Cover Girl

by Peggy Ingram

Thirty High Point College coeds will be competing for two \$1,000 scholarships and a new automobile while representing Masland Duran Upholstery Vinyl as "Cover Girls" during the Southern Furniture Market Saturday through Monday.

Of the 30 girls chosen as Cover Girls from approximately 70 HPC coeds interviewed by Suzanne Smith, one of the coeds will be named reginnal winner and she will later join seven other regional winners

national honor. Mrs. Smith is public relations director for Advertising Communicore of Philadelphia.

Each regional winner will be awarded a \$1,000 scholarship while the national winner will receive an additional \$1,000 scholarship and a new automobile. The national seholarship will be awarded the winner at the International Home Furnishings Market in Chicago in June of 1974.

Interviews for Cover Girls are open each year to all HPC coeds

High Point College will also receive \$1,000 for its participation in the Masland program. This is the fifth consecutive year the college has participated.

Collegiate Cover Girls are selected on the basis of poise, personality, academic standing and interest in the Market/scholarship program and must submit an essay to Jack Wright, director of Marketing Services for Masland.

Other competing collegiate coeds in the areas of Chicago, New York, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Atlanta and Tronto, Canada will be working in furniture markets in their respective cities.

Co., manufacturer of Duran decorative upholstery vinyl fabric, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Uniroyal, Inc., one of the nation's major industries. The Masland Company has long been recognized as a style inovator, especially in the development of fashionable, textured effects. Their fabries are specified by leading furniture manufacturers for their upholstered lines.

Local girls working in the market are Jane Carol, Clark Cole and Jane Coggin. Other N.C. students include Peggy Petree and Donna Chadwick, both of Greensboro; Karen Kruyer, Jamestown: Cathy Henderson, Kannapolis; Marilyn Coggins, Sophis; and Cathey J. Blake, Donnah Harrington and Melaine G. Price, all of Thomasville.

Out of state students include Lana Voyiagis, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Bonnie Matthews, Bethesda, Md.; Cheri Benjamin, Frederick. Md.; Bonnie Baldus, La Plata. Md.; Kim Sibiski, Lutherville, Md.; Virginia Montford, Monkton, Md.; Debbie Hovland, Potomac. Md.; and Dianne Rebecca Hess, Towson, Md.

Also Mary Lynn Johnson, Chesterfield, Mo.; Paula

Cont. on p. 5

doors." Karen, along with the other officers, asks for involvement from the student body. "Give us your ideas and suggestions and help us to carry them out."

Yousef S. Qubain, elected Treasurer, is from Amman. Jordan. Past activities for "Joe" include social and sports clubs, class committees, and treasurer of his Youth Group. Yousef's major field of study is Civil Engineering. His hobbies are listening to music; both Arabic and American, dancing, and reading books. Yousef comments that "without student's support, interest, and concern their class government will not be able to do anything. Their officers are willing and anxious to do many things, and they have many plans and projects. All we ask is your support interest and concern

Terry Flood was elected as a representative to the Judiciary Committee. She is from Frankford, Delaware and is majoring in History and Political Science. Her interests include reading, animals, art, music and cooking. Terry adds that "she will do the best job she can and that's all anyone can ask of me or any other

Representatives to the Legislature are Joe Mann, Sonja Stewart and Jack Herber. Joe, and Jack were unavailable for comment at the time of this writing. Sonja is from Statesville, North Carolina. She has a long list of activities from high school and is currently majoring in Christian Education, She ran for legislature because she wanted "to help in the instituting of rights and rules of the student body. "As your representative, I'm always available to discuss suggestions, ideas, or complaints that you want action taken

Richard Clough, Chairman of the Election Committee, said that 76 freshmen voted for officers and 80 students for the Judiciary and Student Union Amendments. Mr. Clough noted that he wished "more students would take an interest in the elections" otherwise "the work will be in vain.

Holt McPherson To Resign

by Karen Amlek

Holt McPherson, after twenty years of service on the High Point College Board of Trustees, is resigning his position as member and chairman of the Board at the next meeting of the Board on November 2.

According to President Wendell Patton, McPherson will probably be elected Trustee Emeritus at that time

McPherson will retain his position as co-chairman of the upcoming college fund drive along with Dr. Charles Carroll of Raleigh. The fund drive is aiming towards a goal of two million dollars.

Patton described MePherson as a "very active member of the Board."

McPherson, editor of the High Point Enterprise, has given lifelong service to numerous educational, governmental, civic and philanthropic organizations and

McPherson is best known to the students of the campus for his leadership of and influence on the Board of Trustees. The new campus center bears his

The Masland Duraleather







Introducing . . .

The Graffiti Board

High Point College: Give Me A BREAK!

Robid Roy? you?! LEGE O LEAN CHAMING. from and became

If you have a notice for the Graffiti Board contact Steve Lawson, P.O. Box 3386 or Hi-Po Office. Something you feel like saving? Have something you want to sell or buy? Need a ride or riders? Let the Board know. Costs are 15 cents a line. Please make entries printable and leave your phone number or P.O. Box on the entry



Dr. Piacentino

Journalism Frat Reorganizes

by Cathey Calloway

A new organization has recently been formed on the High Point College campus. This organization is the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma Honorary Journalism Fraternity. This fraternity is national recognition fraternity for personnel of college and university student publicat-

The main purpose of Alpha Phi Gamma is to recognize individual ability and achievement in journalism in colleges and universities as well as to serve and promote the welfare of the college through the field of journalism. Other aims are to establish good relationships between the students and members of the journalistic profession and to unite fraternally congenial students with an interest in journalism.

Active membership of Alpha Phi Gamma is open to students, faculty advisors of publications, journalism teachers, and chapter advisors. The requirements for students admission to the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma are as follows: 1. Be registered at High

Point College.

2. One semester of service

a. Editor-in-Chief, business manager, managing editor, assistant business manager, or bureau in chief of the

b. Editor-in-Chief on

business manager of the

c. Editor or business manager of the Apogee.

d. Service of two semesters or more in a lesser position in any of the above.

3. Be an upperclassmen. 4. Have a cumelative grade

point average of at least 1.0. Associate memberships are available to those former students who would have been eligible for membership had the chapter existed when they were at High Point College and also to the heads of departments in which journalism is taught.

Honorary memberships may be granted to outstanding members of the journalism profession, and faculty members who are associated with institutional publications or public relations.

Admission to Alpha Phi Gamma shall be by nomination and election through the active members. Only active members may have voting priviledges.

Newly elected officers of the Delta Beta chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma at High Point College are, Dennis Carroll, President; Richard Clough, Vice-President; Dan Wall, Secretary; Jim Coble, Treasurer; Gay Payne, Bailiff; and

Mrs. Emily Sullivan, Advisor. Initiation for the Delta Beta Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma will be around December 3, 1973. Alpha Phi Gamma will meet regularly throughout the

Faculty Sketch

by Dennis Carroll

Dr. Edward Piacentino, instructor in the Department of English, is a new member of the faculty of High Point College. Dr. Piacentino received an A.B. degree from the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, an M.A. from Applachian State University, and a Ph.D. from UNC-CH.

Prior to his coming to HPC, Dr. Piacentino was director of the writing lab at UNC. He has also taught at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, N.C. and Durham Technical Institute in Durham, N.C.

Dr. Piacentino, who teaches two classes of Freshmen Composition, and one class each of American Literature and Modern Drama, says he enjoys his work here very much. According to Dr. Piacentino, the students are "very hard working, interesting people."

Subscription Rates for Hi-Po \$5.00/year \$2.50/semester

The Graffiti Board

Spring Registration Nov. 8

The Hi-Po

Parent's Weekend Nov. 7

Vol.47 No. 3

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

October 25, 1973

Freshman Officers Selected

by Alice Brown

Wally Pedersen, Pam Wiese, Karen Harris, and Yousef S. Qubain were elected freshmen officers on October

Wally Pedersen, President elect, is from Succasunna, New Jersey. His interests range from football and basketball to drama. Wally was a member of the Student Council in high school. His future plans are in the field of physical education. Wally wishes to thank the freshman class for their support, and says, "I will do my best to devote as much time as I ean to making the class of "77" the best class on campus.

Vice President Pam Wiese is also from New Jersey. Pam's activities have included sports, Spanish National Honor Society, Pep Club and a participant in the Student Government Committee. Pam is interested in all people and plans her major study in medical technology. Pam hopes that the entire freshman class shows enthusiasm in new projects and says the students could benefit by "Giving us (class officers) of what and how to do them."

Karen Harris, Secretary is from Monroe, Louisiana. During her high school years she was involved in band. speech, and Student Council. Her major here is Human Relations. Her hobbies include sports, camping, swimming, horse back riding -"anything in the out-of- who will compete for the



Pam Wiese, Wally Pedersen. Yousef S. Qubain, Karen Harris



Terry Flood and Sonja Stewart

Co-eds Compete for Cover Girl

by Peggy Ingram

Thirty High Point College coeds will be competing for two \$1,000 scholarships and a new automobile while representing Masland Duran Upholstery Vinyl as "Cover Girls" during the Southern Furniture Market Saturday through Monday.

Cover Girls from approximately 70 HPC coeds interviewed by Suzanne Smith, one of the coeds will be named reginnal winner and she will later join seven other regional winners

Of the 30 girls chosen as

million dollars. Patton described McPher-

McPherson, editor of the High Point Enterprise, has given lifelong service to numerous educational, gov-ernmental, civie and philan-

McPherson is best known to the students of the campus for his leadership of and influence on the Board of Trustees. The new campus center bears his

national honor. Mrs. Smith is public relations director for Advertising Communicore of Philadelphia.

Each regional winner will be awarded a \$1,000 scholarship while the national winner will receive an additional \$1,000 scholarship and a new automobile. The national scholarship will be awarded the winner at the International Home Furnishings Market in Chicago in June of 1974.

Interviews for Cover Girls are open each year to all HPC coeds

High Point College will also receive \$1,000 for its participation in the Masland program. This is the fifth consecutive year the college has participated.

Collegiate Cover Girls are selected on the basis of poise, personality, academic standing and interest in the Market/scholarship program and must submit an essay to Jack Wright, director of Marketing Services for Mas-

Other competing collegiate coeds in the areas of Chicago, New York, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Atlanta and Tronto, Canada will be working in furniture markets in their respective cities.

Co., manufacturer of Duran decorative upholstery vinyl fabric, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Uniroyal, Inc., one of the nation's major industries. The Masland Company has long been recognized as a style inovator, especially in the development of fashionable, textured effects. Their fabrics are specified by leading furniture manufacturers for their upholstered lines

Local girls working in the market are Jane Carol, Clark Cole and Jane Coggin. Other N.C. students include Peggy Petree and Donna Chadwick. both of Greensboro; Karen Kruyer, Jamestown; Cathy Henderson, Kannapolis; Marilyn Coggins, Sophis; and Cathey J. Blake, Donnah Harringten and Melaine G. Price, all of Thomasville.

Out of state students include Lana Voyiagis, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Bonnie Matthews, Bethesda, Md.; Cheri Benjamin, Frederick, Md.; Bonnie Baldus, La Plata, Md.; Kim Sibiski, Lutherville, Md.; Virginia Montford, Monkton, Md.; Debbie Hovland, Potomac. Md.; and Dianne Rebecca Hess, Towson, Md.

Also Mary Lynn Johnson, Chesterfield, Mo.; Paula

Cont. on p. 5

doors." Karen, along with the other officers, asks for involvement from the student body. "Give us your ideas and suggestions and help us to carry them out."

Yousef S. Qubain, elected Treasurer, is from Amman, Jordan. Past activities for "Joe" include social and sports clubs, class committees, and treasurer of his Youth Group. Yousef's major field of study is Civil Engineering. His hobbies are listening to music; both Arabic and American, dancing, and reading books. Yousef comments that "without student's support, interest, and concern their class government will not be able to do anything. Their officers are willing and anxious to do many things, and they have many plans and projects. All we ask is your support, interest and concern.

Terry Flood was elected as a representative to the Judiciary Committee. She is from Frankford, Delaware and is majoring in History and Political Science. Her interests include reading, animals, art, music and cooking. Terry adds that "she will do the best job she can and that's all anyone can ask of me or any other officer."

Representatives to the Legislature are Joe Mann. Sonja Stewart and Jack Herber. Joe, and Jack were unavailable for comment at the time of this writing. Sonja is from Statesville, North Carolina. She has a long list of activities from high school and is currently majoring in Christian Education. She ran for legislature because she wanted ''to help in the instituting of rights and rules of the student body. "As your representative, I'm always available to discuss suggestions, ideas, or complaints that you want action taken

Richard Clough, Chairman of the Election Committee, said that 76 freshmen voted for officers and 80 students for the Judiciary and Student Union Amendments. Mr. Clough noted that he wished "more students would take an interest in the elections" otherwise "the work will be in vain.

Holt McPherson To Resign by Karen Amick

Holt McPherson, after twenty years of service on the High Point College Board of Trustees, is resigning his position as member and chairman of the Board at the next meeting of the Board on November 2. According to President

Wendell Patton, McPherson will probably be elected Trustee Emeritus at that time. McPherson will retain his position as co-chairman of the

upcoming college fund drive along with Dr. Charles Carroll of Raleigh. The fund drive is aiming towards a goal of two

son as a "very active member of the Board."

thropic organizations and

The Masland Duraleather







Cooks Compete for Cerer Gi



EDITORIAL

Our Little World

While Nixon is busily being impeached and the Israelis and Arabs are playing war, HPC students are docilely sitting back in easy chairs watching time flow along.

How ironic our little world is! Corruption and war are, also, playing havoc to our peaceful campus. No, things are not as settled as they seem. First of all, how many of you know what the Joint Statement On Rights and Freedoms of Students is? This is a document pertaining to all aspects of college/university life.

Of particular interest is the section entitled "Student Publications." This is a very fair statement, so it would seem; however, some people on campus feel it needs to be "altered."

Tamper with the press, much?

If our newspaper were shut down, how many people would
know why? The Joint Statement clearly states that "The student
press should be free of censorship and advance approval of
copy, and its editors and managers should be free to develop
their own editorial policies and news coverage." Stated, also:
"Editors and managers of student publications should be
protected from arbitrary suspension and removal because of
student, faculty, administrative, or public disapproval of
editorial policy or content..." It would be nice if the newspaper
and other areas on campus could believe our "authorities"
would uphold these policies.

If, after all, the newspaper is forced to "retire"; we will have to look to Truman and McCarthy, and Nixon and Cox. And then,

View From McCulloch

Mid-East: Peace Everlasting?

been airlifted into Israel at a

rate of about 20 transport

planes a day. We have

(according to network news

sources) gone from supplying

one tenth of the Russian airlift

on Tuesday to supplying onc

tenth of the Russian airlift on

Cont. on p. 3

by Pat Jobe

At this writing a furious battle is raging in the Sinai Desert. By the time you read this column the outcome of that battle will likely be known, as will the fate of the world in this absurd, stupid, ridiculous war. But for now 1 am an enraged college kid with a 1-A draft classification and 67 for a draft number. Allow me to recount these past several days and the stupidity that has become the status quo in our beloved world.

Last Monday night we watched the President of the United States (whose name I withhold to protect his family) tell us that the role of the role of the United States is peacemaker in the Middle-East. Right there in front of God and everybody, he told us that we were dedicated to the independence of every nation in the Middle-East. If ever two statements were exact opposites these two are. Since many of the nations in this inflamed area are not dedicated to one another's independence, how can we be dedicated to both peace and independence of every nation? It's like saying our position in 1776 was dedicated to both peace and the independence of all nations involved. It just doesn't work.

A quick look at what the dove of the world is doing in the Mid-East shows that with doves the us nobody needs hawks. American tanks, planes, and small arms have · Eluz

CAMPUS COMMENTARY

Flusive Dream?

by Dan Wall

The spirit of American independence--from founding fathers and in contemporary citizenry--cries from the heart of High Point College life-blood. That spirit declares with unfaltering speech that government should be "...of the people, and for the people, and for the people."

Colonies, far removed from the shores of the mother country, were victims of arbitrarily imposed dictatorial policies. Free citizenry rose with the singular cry of unity, "No taxation without representation!"

Do we at HPC brink on the day when policies are dictated by a power elite unfamiliar with pragmatics of day by day campus life? How sympathetic ean policy makers be without knowing widespread reactions of those potentially affected?

of those potentially affected? One campus body recently complained about communications loudly enough that administrative officials spent one night in poorly kept dormitory. Results were amazing! Not only were necessary repairs made, but both students and administrative personnel discovered common concerns about local problems. As students dropped by and rapped well into the night with officials, discussions did not necessitate solutions but always a keener sense of appreciation.

I have continually enjoyed rapport with administrative officers. I can comfortably drop by to discuss either major issues or social chit-chat without intimidation. An overwhelming number of students do not have this same feeling.

Obviously cynical statements reveal an underlying desperate cry for relief. I hear people saying "Wow! That's the third time that I've seen Patton this year. That's more than the last three years combined!" As we watch a procession of trustees filing into the private dining room. I hear others saying "Is this a meeting of North Carolina senior citizens? Are they yet alive?" I don't hear these statements as slurs but as attempts to reconcile a seeming hopeless situation.

When I hear of other campuses surmounting grass-roots communications gaps, I do hold out hope. On one campus, the college president spends the daily break (perhaps comparable to our IO AM MWF period) mingling with students and faculty in the snack bar, moving from table to table. They don't reach earth shattering decisions, but they do respect each other for levelheaded discussions.

Last year, I suggested that high administration officials occasionally eat in the main cafeteria dining room wherever a seat was available with whichever students were ther. This was scuttled for an alternate plan to lunch privately with random students. Why not be so brazen as to mingle with students without the protection of a private dining room or a segregated table?

Perhaps even a more brazen suggestion should also be made. Why not house the trustees in vacant dormitory rooms when they come on campus for meetings? The lounges of Co-ed are available with no inconvenience to anyone. Two advantages would be immediately available: 1) trustees would more readily understand student opinion as a result of personal contact, and 2) students would have the same regard for trustees.

I know I am an idealist, but not a hopeless dreamer. Somehow it doesn't seem so outlandish to ask regard as a person, a human being equal in sight of God, even if not in bureaucratic structure.

Who has the initiative? What person will dare to step forward, even without corporate popularity?

THE HI-PO

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FORTIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF.....ANNE STANFIELD
CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR.....SID BAKER
CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR....DONNAH HARRINGTON
ADVISOR.....JAMES WILLIS, JR.

Art Editor.....Brooks Gear Sports Editor.....Steve Haines Business Editor.....Carol Livengood Circulation Manager.....Sue Woods

STAFF: Eva Yoder, Pat Jobe, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Steve Lawson, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Richard Clough, Scott Shultz, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert, Cindy Wood

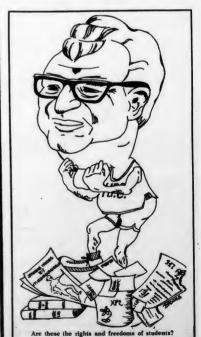
ART STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Herdman, Sue Woods

CIRCULATION STAFF: Sue Mills, Cathey Calloway TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade, Cheri McGowan Katrin Pharr

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.





Mid-East:

Cont. from p. 2

Tuesday to supplying equally with the Russians on Wednesday. Apparently the American dove has sent 5,000 tons of supplies in the past several days

Monday the state department said we are dedicated to a military balance in the area. Dedication to a military balance is not a phrase dreamed up to keep the Russians in check. It dates back to pre-World War 1. When World War 1 began military balance, it was the key to peace. The little spat between the Serbians and the Austrians soon escalated into the worst war in the history of the world. Military balance is a crock

After talking to Dr. Paul Gratiot, last Thursday afternoon, the delicate tightrope we're walking on became clear. Gratiot clearly portraited the American public's frustration with war. When I asked him if he thought the United States Congress of the Administration would be willing to commit a serious act of aggression against troops to combat, he said the Arabs of Russians would have to commit a serious act of aggression against the United States. The dangerous aspect of the situation seems to be the fact that the American fleet is in the Mediteranean and four thousand Marines are on board two helicopter carriers. Should the Soviets become elated over any Egyptian successes and decide now is the time to confront the American dove, you know what would hit the fan. Our fleet, our arms, our men are very close to the war zone and the United States policy is anything but

conducive to peace. Odds are high for direct American involvement because we just left Vietnam, but they are not low because we've already stuck our necks out too far, There is no way to determine what will happen.

There is one element that no

one in the national media or the government has examined, college reaction. Since May of 1970 college campuses have been quiet. Yet if today, the USS Iwa Jima is attacked off the shores of Israel, or the Russians engage the sixth fleet in battle, or the American Embassy is bombed, or if for any reason the pride of America is offended severely and the United States needs to commit troops and issue a draft call, there will be an explosion on college campuses that will make May, 1970 look like a picnic. There is a simple reason. In 1970 college students were deferred from active duty. Today they are not. True, there is no draft. but in case of a national emergency there would be an immediate draft of all men with 1-A classification. This means that at least ten or fifteen guys on High Point College's campus will go immediately into active service if they pass mental and

physical requirements. Can you imagine how it would be to wake up one morning and find that ten or fifteen or even twenty guys that you went to class with the day before are suddenly gone? Imagine the situation on large university campuses where hundreds. even a thousand or so of the guys would just board buses and truck off to war. Nothing from the Vietnam days can compare to the impact. Riot and protest would strike with unprecidented force. We remember with pain the shot-gun barrages at Berkeley, the police battles at Columbia, Harvard, and Yale. And we choke tearfully at the memory of Kent State. Yes, Kent State where people died as a result of an anti-war protest. The fabric of our country cannot tolerate another tragedy like that

Mr. President, please make your hopes for peace realities by making them your priority. No, not military balance, no, not independence of all nations, but peace, peace.

The insanity of war is the ugly scar on the face of humanity. It is not healed by tanks, planes, and marines. It is healed by the absence of those things.

Peace....

Mr. Plowman

by Cathey Calloway

Mr. Edwin Plowman, instructor in the Department of Sociology, is a new member of the faculty of High Point College. Mr. Plowman received an A.A. degree from Lees-McRae College, a B.A. from N.C. State University, a T.H.M. from Boston University, and is presently working on his dissertation for completion of a P.H.D. from Boston University graduate

Prior to his coming to H.P.C., Mr. Plowman held a teaching fellow at the college of business administration at Boston University. For the past two summers, he has taught at the N.C. Governor's School, where he has been head of the Social Science Department for the past two

Mr. Plowman teaches one class each of General Sociology, Sociology of Religion, Social Work, and Introduction to Social Research Methods. His specialties in the field of Sociology include the Sociology of Religion, the Sociology of Social Change, and the Sociology of the South.

Mr. Plowman's main hobby is cross country. He has a special interest in long distance running and marathon running.

Mr. Plowman is quite impressed with the atmosphere of the students at High Point College. He is particularly impressed with the good relationship between the students and the faculty at

Festival Weekend Concluded

by Eva Yoder

The weekend of October 19-20, was exciting for those who participated in the Phoenix I Poetry Festival.

Activities began when capacity crowd assembled in the Student Center for a poetry reading by Mr. Robert Creeley, guest poet, novelist and short story writer. A reception followed the reading which guests had an opportunity to meet Mr. Creeley and to talk informally

Saturday began with an early breakfast and morning workshops. Dr. Thomas Walters, associate professor of English at North Carolina State University, Mr. Roger Howard of Charlotte and Leni Selvaggio, HPC student from Allison Park, Pa., were workshop leaders. Workshops consisted of reviewing student poetry and talking with students about trends in poetry. Over 120 high school and college students were present for the informal workshop sessions.

The afternoon panel discussion by Mr. Creeley and the workshop leaders provided the audience with an overall view of matters discussed in the workshops. Awards given by the Phoenix, High Point College's literary group, consisted of four honorable mentions to Bess Oxendine, an event everyone enjoyed.



Poet Robert Creeley

teacher and yearbook advisor at A.L. Brown High School in Kannapolis; David Swain of Winston Salem; Jeff Wright of Charlotte Day School; and Leni Selvaggio of High Point College. The Phoenix Award was given to Lawrence Bulloch of Durham High School for the best poem judged from entries to the festival. The Dave Fairly award went to Ann Brady of Statesville for her poem "Red Berries". Student winners read their selections during the panel discussion. Dr. Walters, Mr. Howard, Leni Selvaggio, and Mr. Creeley also read selections of their own work.

The Phoenix is very proud of the response the Festival received. Meeting Mr. Creeley and the other guests was

Fa-st

by Mary Weaver

is a new program being offered to all students this year. Sponsored by the Talk will be an opportunity for students and faculty to discuss current issues and exchange ideas in an open and creative atmosphere.

The first Fa-st Talk will be held Tuesday, October 30 at 7:00 pm in the first floor lounge of the New Student Center. A panel discussion on the issue of Liquor by the

Fa-st Talk (Faculty-Student) Drink is planned for the first session. Faculty members participating will be Dr. Vance Davis, Mr. Edwin Plowman, Religion Department, Fa-st and Mrs. Lester J. Hamilton. Student members of the panel have not been chosen yet. Anyone interested in participating should see Dr. Earl Crow in the Religion Depart-

Following the panel discussion, time will be given for open discussion between the panel members and others attending.



Letter

Dear Editor:

Recent news disclosures of certain illegal activities undertaken by various governmental and political figures have caused young people to ponder the rational and motives underlying such incredulous actions. These activities seem to have undermined the very credability of these same individuals. and have fostered attitudes of anger, frustration, concern and indifference directed towards our political system.

It is encouraging to note however that Bob Wells, a candidate running for City Councilman in High Point, has proposed a Code of Ethics which should insure the public trust and confidence of the people of High Point in city government, and indirectly in national politics as well, Class of 74

Acceptance of the Code of Ethics by the City County would make High Point only the second city in North Carolina to institute such a safeguard. The Code of Ethics would act as a deterrent to potential political violators, and authority for enforcement for the Code of Ethics would he derived from existing North Carolina Statutes. The Code of Ethics itself is no panacea or cure-all, but is an effective utilization of existing laws to insure that the public interest is maintained in High Point City Government.

I hope you will consider Bob Wells for councilman on November 6, 1973, in the city election.

> Sincerely yours. Bob Volz



PROFS PARLEY

The In-Betweeners 'Hello out there'

by Mr. Cope

I had written what was to be an informative article on declining population and enrollment problems in higher education when I came upon the following article by Arthur Hoppe. At the time I happen to be in a facetious mood and so, rather facetiously, discarded the population notes and adapted Hoppe's article to my state of mind. This is a facetious commentary on the function of higher education in present-day society.

ONCE UPON A TIME in the country called Wonderfuland, the Elders faced a grave problem: what to do with the in-Betweeners.

Not everybody in Wonderfuland had something to do everybody but the In-Betweeners. The children went to school and learned mostly useful things and the grown-ups went to work and did mostly useful things. And, true to the Protestant Ethic being mostly-usefully busy, they were mostfully-usefully happy.

But the In-Betweeners were too old to be children and too young to be grown-ups. And far too independent to have around the house.

"There's only one solution," said the eldest Elder quite seriously. "As soon as they're too old to be children, we must put them away in an institution until they're old enough to be grown-ups."

The other Elders reacted with horror, "Let's think of something else," said one. So they thought. And thought. And thought.

"Perhaps, if it were a nice institution," said a kindly Elder tentatively, "with lots of grass and trees....'

"And games for them to play," said another brightly. 'And cars and beer and dances," said a third enthusiastically.

"And if it had an impressive name." said a fourth. "I know! Let's call it College." So the Elders built an institution, called it College and put the in-Betweeners

away there until they could

Of course, they didn't tell them that. They told them, "You must widen your horizons, assimilate ideas and prepare for life."

To widen horizons, instill ideas and prepare them for life, the Elders staffed the College with old men called 'Scholars.'

Twice or three times a week the scholars dutifully tore themselves away from their office to talk for 50 minutes about what they interested in to the In-Bctweeners. Like, The Sex Life of the Middle-Class Housewife. Or, The Function of Rituals Among the Arunta.

As an incentive to assimilating ideas, the In-Betweeners were given letters. They got big letters to wear on their sweaters for playing games well. And little tiny letters, ranging from A to F, for studying what the Scholars were interested in.

After four years, they were certified "prepared for life" and released from the institution.

Everybody was happy. The In-Betweeners were happy playing games, drinking beer, dancing and accumulating letters. And the Elders were happy to have them out of the

Then one day an In-Betweener looked thoughtfully around and said, "But what's all this got to do with anything?" And the other In-Betweeners said, somewhat surprised, that they were hanged if they knew. And pretty soon the In-Betweeners were demonstrating from dawn to dusk, raising a terrible fuss.

"But we've given you grass and trees and games and dances, and beer and letters, said the Elders. "What is it you want?'

"Frankly, we're darned if we know," admitted an In-Betweener leader, scratching his head. What do you

MORAL:

Opinion Poll: Agnew

by Ben Probert

Recently, Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew resigned from office, as a result of being convicted of tax evasion. Mr. Agnew, however, said that his resignation was not an admission of guilt, but rather that he wanted to spare our country of further embarrass-

We of the Hi-Po wanted to see how our students felt about this issue. When asked, "How do you feel about Agnew resigning," we received some of the following comments:

reflects a remarkable sense of tion. honor and self-discipline, and administrative office of the I'm damn proud to be an American. Furthermore, I feel laws of the land. All that has Spiro epitomizes the American ideal.

Ned Rhame - "Well, one down, one to go. Agnew was John Page - "Tricky Dick, right to resign and now there you're next." senseless, political decision."

Allan Hunt - "I feel he didn't gate." have much of a choice - he should have told the truth in

the first place." Steve Lawson - "I think that it is a very sad state of affairs when people must dig into a person's past to create stories. I respect and totally admire the opinions and philosophies of Spiro T. Agnew. I feel in today's society a person is entitled to voice his opinion whether it be accepted or rejected by the majority. Spiro T. Agnew is truly a man to be Pat Jobe - "I think it is indeed

respected and admired."

ironic and amusing that first Mr. Law and Order himself, John Mitchell, is indicted for misconduct during the 1972 elections, an election in which he campaigned for another law and order advocate, Brother Nixon, and then Triko's V.P. who screamed at the top of his lungs for law and order is convicted and resigns."

Karen Amick - "The resignation of Spiro Agnew not only "spares" the nation embarrassment; it spares the country a chance to see true justice carried out without con-out pleas to lesser charges John Craft - "I feel that it and probation without restric-The duty of the United States is to execute the been executec in this sad travesty of justice is truth herself.

is just one bigger crook in Cathy Henderson - "It blows office. Nixon's true colors will away any confidence I have in show as he involves this our judicial system when I see country in another war that's a man get off with such a light not our business, and once sentence simple because he again the American youth will has wealth and influence, it's carry the burden for a also maddening to watch how effectively the developments Randy Green - "Well, Dick, of a case against Agnew let me say this about diverted attention away from

> After interviewing approximately 10 percent of the student body, I was able to make the following generalization. Most people feel that Agnew should have resigned in the first place. Secondly, they feel that Nixon is guilty of many infractions and that he should follow his Vice-President to the wayside.

What are the facts involved? I don't think we will ever know, but everyone is entitled to his opinion on the matter. What is yours?

Thousands of Topics

\$2.75 per page Send for your up-to-date, 160-page, mail order catalog. Enclose \$1.00 to cover postage (delivery time is 1 to 2 days). RESEARCH ASSISTANCE, INC.

11941 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90025 (213) 477-8474 or 477-5493

Student-Faculty **Baskethall Game**

by Clndy Wood

The Woman's Recreation Association of H.P.C. is sponsoring a student-faculty basketball game this fall. The WRA's objective is to bring the faculty and students of High Point College together in a exciting and enjoyable activity and at the same time introduce itself as an organization on campus.

The game is scheduled for November 7 at 7:30 p.m. In order to give all interested students an equal opportunity to participate without the problem of having too many participants, the WRA is requesting one representative from each intramural team. All those interested please contact and give your names to Amy Harshman, campus mail.

The male faculty team will be composed of faculty volunteers. Among the faculty team, jocks participating are the all-stars, Dean Guy, Mr. Cope, and Dr. Britt.

If enough interest is shown by the women faculty members, a women's basketball team will also be organized.

All students are encouraged to attend the basketball game. It should be an experience! Mark November 7 on your calendars



COLLEGE STUDENTS POETRY ANTHOLOGY

The NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

The closing date for the submission of manuscripts by College Students is

Nov. 5

ANY STUDENT attending either junior or senior college is eligible to submit his verse. There is no limitation as to form or theme. Shorter works are preferred by the Board of Judges, because of space limitations.

Each poem must be TYPED or PRINTED on a separate sheet, and must bear the NAME and HOME ADDRESS of the student, and the COLLEGE ADDRESS as well.

MANUSCRIPTS should be sent to the OFFICE OF THE PRESS

NATIONAL POETRY PRESS

3210 Selby Avenue

Los Angeles, Calif. 90034







McOueen - Hoffman Star

Steve McQueen and Dustin Hoffman are French convicts bound for Devil's Island in the Allied Artists release "Papillon," scheduled to open in December. Directed by Academy Award-winner Franklin J. Schaffner, the film is based on the late Henri Charriere's best-selling autobiography, "Papillon," a harrowing story of the souls and relationships of men caught in the mania of a dehumanized institution. The book has sold over 17 million copies world-wide and 5 million copies in the United States alone.

Art Exhibited

by Donnah Harrington

There will be an art presentation on October 22-November 5 in the Holt McPherson Campus Center. Mrs. Cynthia Cox Moore, a Winston-Salem resident, will be showing a series of her oil

paintings, water colors, and colored pencil drawings on the theme "Iris."

Represented by the Chameleon Gallery in Winston, Mrs. Moore holds a M.F. degree in painting from U.C.C.-Greens-

S.G.A. EMERGENCY FUND

The Student Government Association is now accepting donarions for its new Emergency Fund. This fund will be used in cases of emergencies which concern High Point College Students, their families and homes. The Emergency Fund will be administered by the Executive Council of the S.G.A. Help us help you - bring donations to the SGA offices from 1-3 p.m., Monday-Thursday. All donations will be appreciated.

COMPUTER DATING

THE MODERN, PROPER, AND FUN WAY OF MEETING **NEW PEOPLE**

FOR FREE IMFORMATION WRITE

COMPUTER TRIADATE P.O. BOX 7234 GREENSBORO, N.C. 27407

Camelot Production Approaches

by Dlane Glbson

High Point College's fall production of "Camelot" is proceeding royally with the help of choreographer Rita Hibbett and two High Point eleven-year olds, Amber Johnson and Alan Kerr.

Miss Hibbett resides in Thomasville and is presently a sophomore at the college. Through various agencies in Thomasville, Winston-Salem and High Point, she has fifteen years of dance experience including tap, ballet, acrobatics, baton, jazz and modern.

Speaking of her work with the cast of "Camelot", Rita remarked, "They have really been fantastic to work with they are very cooperative and capable of working as a unit everything they've done is for the good of the show.

A drama minor and dance major, Miss Hibbett is planning to transfer next fall to Brigham-Young University in Provo, Utah; and later hopes to become a dance teacher. Presently she is an assistant teacher at Dancer's Workshop on North Main Street in High Point.

"It takes a lot of time to learn dances," stated Rita. "I began work on the routine this summer.

Miss Hibbett is a dancer as well as a choreographer for "Camelot." She blocks dance

Co-eds Compete

Cont. from p. 1

Vavrinec, Long Island, N.Y.; Kimberly Fitzmartin, Pepper Pike, Ohio; Robin Dennis, Arlington, Va.; Judy Miller, Charlottesville, Va.; and Debra S. Royals, Springfield,

High Point College ex-change students include Ann Medinger, Sharon Louise O'Brien and Eileen T. Rose, all of Balboa, Canal Zone and Teresa de los Angeles Moran, Bayamon, Puerto Rico.

The 30 Cover Girls were guests of Wright Wednesday night at the Four Seasons in Greensboro.

Ann Navarro, a 1972 HPC graduate from Baltimore was chosen National Cover Girl during the 1971-72 academic

High Point College senior Chris Cultrona of Wilmington, Del., was named District Cover Girl last fall. During her reigning year, she was interviewed by the New York Times, worked with the Masland Duraleather Co. on special cover girl projects and made a promotional TV commercial.

She will serve as personnel assistant to Mr. Wright during the market.

for the dance and singing frightened. chorus and puts together the routines

Amber Johnson, a seventh grader at Northeast Junior High, is now in her third year of dance training and enjoys all types of dancing.

In "Camelot", the elevenyear old plays Ninue, a worm, a page and a jester. Her role involves dancing and acrobatics. This is Amber's first play, but she says, "I won't be scared because I have been in recitals before.

"I have already had two nosebleeds during practices," Miss Johnson laughed. When "Camelot" goes on tour in January, the cast must stay in private homes on the road. Amber feels that is will be so much fun that she will not be

Alan Kerry, on the other hand, felt a little uneasy about staying in strange homes, but his love for the play and the cast makes up for it. A sixth-grader at Montlieu Elementary School, Alan has been in previous plays at the college, "The Lottery" and "Stop the World". He was also in "Stop the World" at the Showboat at age seven.

Alan is cast in "Camelot" as Sir Tom of Warwick, a rock and a page. He likes to learn his lines and working with the students of the college. He says, "The whole cast is really nice.

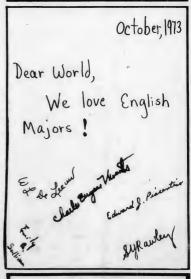
"Camelot" is being presented November 2, 3 and 4 in Memorial Auditorium at 8:15 p.m.; 6:30 p.m., Sunday.

Student Union Calendar

Oct. 23 - Halloween Carnival Oct. 29 Coffee House

Oct. 31 - Film Festival, 7-12, Harrison Hall, 25 cents admission. Features "Creature from the Black Lagoon" and an hour of "Roadrunner" and "Bugs Bunny" cartoons.

Every Thursday [3:00] at the Towne Theater, the Student Union has a movie - Tickets are 25 cents in advance and 50 cents at the



Watch for **Albatross**



Interview With "Winding River's" Producer

(Editor's note: High Point College's, Pate Jobe, along with his brother, Bill, recently released a stereo LP, "Winding River." Three groups appear on the album performing original music by their member artists. Making their record debut on "Winding River" are Maggie. The Johnsons, and The Roder Abernethy Band.)

Hi-Po- Pat, how docs somebody get into the record business?

Jobe- You need several things; music, money, and a kind of relationship between people that can make music and money work together.

Hi-Po- You've got money? Jobe- Not now, I've got albums, A bunch.

Hi-Po- Did you have the kind of money that can get you started?

Jobe- Yes. I know that people think it takes a lot of money to start something like this, but it doesn't. I worked this summer to make my share. My brother, who's been working part time for about seven years, has saved a lot and he pretty well had his share already. I might add without the job this summer the project wouldn't have come off. Even though it doesn't take millions, it takes money. Hi-Po- Then the big question is, why do it?

Jobe- Basically, I'm insane

Halloween Fun

by D. H. Potter

On October 25 from 6:00-10:00 p.m. there will be a Halloween Carnival for everyone in the High Point area.

Each of the chartered college organizations are allowed to have a booth of their choice at the carnival. Oganizations are responsible for setting up their own booth. Prizes given away are paid for by the Student Union, sponsor of the festival. Tickets will be sold for the booths at the price of a slim dime, and some will cost two slim silver piecess.

Some special features of this year's carnival are a concession stand, a costume judging contest for all age groups, a cake walk (cakes are being donated by the wives of the HPC faculty), and the newest attraction that guarantees to be hilarious is the Lambda Chi Alpha womanless 'hoochie-koochie' show, to be held in the Old Student

Proceeds are divided equally by participating organizations and the United Appeal of High Point. Last year \$366.00 was raised, with hopes of over \$500 this year, according to Mr. Charles B. Rabb, Director of the Campus Center. and it's a nice outlet for my twisted mind; besides that there's a genuine love for so many of the people in the groups and their music. I also like the idea of giving money away. We're giving away all profits from the first pressing which will be about 2,000 dollars. Most of it will go to the school kids in my country; their clubs and student councils.

Hi-Po- Who gets the money if it's a hit?

Jobe- Well, first of all, you've got to understand that a hit record takes a truck load of work. Odds of a small outfit like us having a hit, say selling a hundred thousand, are very low because we don't have a full time staff, no cash for promotion. But if the record sells like it has been on a state wide or regional scale, we could sell as many as twenty or thirty thousand. If that happens, our big charity is the Vietnamese Children's Fund. Right now, I'm hoping we can give a percentage to them, but we work as a team, and 1 haven't fully discussed things with the boys in the band.

Hi-Po- Tell us about the Vietnamese Children's Fund. Jobe- There are a lot of really good people who are working in this country to raise funds for children's hospitals and orphanages in Vietnam. It's hard for us to imagine how it would be to live in a country where a six year old kid can wander around homeless. Literally homeless, and maybe die of a number of diseases, attack, starvation; of course, there's still a war going on over there. I'm not asking people to give their money away, although if they want to it's certainly fine with me. I think we've got good music and the price is certainly reasonable. Just buying the record is a contribution to a worthy cause.

Hi-Po- How can you afford to charge three dollars for an album that would cost five or six in a record store and still give part of the money away?

Jobe- Simple. The record industry is a rip off. The album you pay five or six bucks for, cost them from 15 cents to 35 cents to manufacture and they may spend about that much again in overhead and promotion. You pay their prices for a 30 to 70 cent album.

Hi-Po- What about their costs in wholesale distribution?

Jobe- Okay, their profit margin is between 100 percent and 150 percent all the way down the line. That's absurd. Sure, they've got middle-men to pay, but on a gold record an original investment of a half million turns into five to six

million dollars. The guys at the top don't get it all, but they do get between a million and two million.

Hi-Po- That's America.

Jobe- I don't think so. I've been to Nashville and seen what these guys do with their

been to Nashville and seen what these guys do with their cash. They drive cars the size of my grandaddy's barn and when I think how much good that money could be doing poor people, sick, changing the cities, stopping pollution, the whole works; it just doesn't do much for my image of America. I don't believe this country is made of people who can get into that seene at all. I know 1776 American's weren't like that.

Hi-Po- Where do you go from here with your capitolist crusade?

Jobe- Hey, that's not bad. Hi-Po- Thanks.

Jobe- We're looking for concerts. The album is good. but these put on a show that won't quit. Rod Abernathy is a very reserved guy who can make a guitar sound like a Creole hooker on a Saturday night. Maggie is the lead singer's name as well as the band's. She's a beautiful girl and she can really turn an audience on. When we released our album at a concert back home, the Johnsons really stole the show. They received a standing ovation.

Hi-Po- What are the chances for the bands to come here? Jobe- I'm negotiating with the Union now and I don't think it would be wise to comment



Jeanne Crissey as Morgan Le Fey and Jack Rein as a dancer in Camelot.

Religion Majors Club Initiated

by Mary Weaver

The first meeting of the Religion Majors was held on October 16 at the home of Mrs. Dorthy Hays. The dinner meeting was followed by a brief organizational meeting and an informal social time.

Approximately twenty student majors attended along with Dr. Earl Crow, Dr. Owen Weatherly, Dr. Vance Davis, Mrs. Dorthy Hays, and Rev. Charles Teague.

Plans are being made for a very active majors club. Student led worship services, informal get-togethers with guest speakers, and other various programs are being planned.

The next meeting will be Tuesday, November 27. All religion, philosophy, Christian education, and pre-ministrial





Greek News

by Mary Weaver

Alpha Delta Theta

Officers for the 1973-74 year have been elected. They are President, Debbie Hoots; Vice President, Susan Thompson; Secretary, Ann Hart; Treasurer, Suzanne Hickerson; Pledge Trainer, Sue Stevens; Project Chairman, Donna Hart: Chaplin, Jill Hartsell; Song Leader, Cindy Jackson; and Historian, Susan Thompson. Pledges for this year are Debbie Anderson, Cathy Brown, Karen Dorsett, Susan Mills, Denise Marshall, Trica Wright, and Susan Payne.

The Alpha Delta Thetas participated in the Campus clean-up week. They assisted in collecting trash from various sections of the campus. They also served at the Faculty Tea and are planning a booth for the Halloween Carnival.

Zeta Tau Alpha

The members of the Delta Gamma chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha are working with the patients of Lamb's Nursing Home in High Point,

Alpha Gamma Delta

The Pledge Dance was held on Saturday, October 20 at the Sheraton Inn in Greensboro. The Alpha Gams will sponsor a Haunted House in the Old Student Center for the Halloween Carnival.

Kappa Delta

Officers for the 1973-74 year are President, Linda Hartman; Vice President, Charlie Jones: Secretary, Lorinda Huff; and Treasurer, Barbara Hare, New Sisters are Debbie Troupe, Sharon Russell, and Brenda Minnick. The KD's are sponsoring a Halloween Carnival booth and are also planning a perfume sale and a caramel apple sale for the month of October.

Alpha Phi Omega

Pledges for this year are Steve Lawson, Jerry Burns, Sid Baker, David Fuller, David Friday, Gary Ragsdale, and Mike Truex.

Officers for the 1973-74 year are President, Tom Sikes; First Vice President, Ned Rhame; Second Vice President, Randy Green; Secretary, Mike Ingram; Treasurer, Rick Dillion; Sergeant-at-Arms, Bruce Gray; and Athletic Director, Gary Hemby.

The APO's, a service faternity, have been very helpful to both students and the faculty. Having sponsored the Bloodmobile visit and participated in the Campus Clean-up Week, they are now making plans for the Halloween Carnival. This month's activities have also included helping with the Faculty Tea

and assisting in the Dean's Conference. The APO's are also making ID's every Wednesday in Harrison Hall from 10-11.

Pi Kappa Alpha

Pledges for this year are Eric Bogaret, Chris Berg, David Painter, Ken Howard, Jim Sawyer, Wally Pederson, Tim Grollimund, Kevin Klase, John Kaub, Dave Chapman, Lew Lyon, Roger Ausley and Ned Henninghausen.

Theta Chi

Pledges for this year are Sam Arnety Jose Oller, Keith Carlson, Michael Hasty, Tim Brown, Doug Price, Clyde Perryman, Doug Pittman, George Sith, Keith Nowicki, Hank McGovern, Carlos Benitez and Michael Poitier.

Lambda Chi Alpha

NEW SECRET FORMUL

ADD TO OIL

CARS . TRUCKS . TRACT

Flu. Ozs

Pledges for this year are Jim Baunchalk, Mark Richards, Yousef Qubain, William Hall, chuck Holmes, John May, Gary Moore, Martin

Slater, George Jones, Bill Bardin, Mike Fortin, Steve Feinberg, Vernon Cadwall-

ader, James Petraglia, David Lawrence, Steve Schirm. Carvin Stout, and Done

Delta Sigma Phi

Pledges for this year are Steve Tsikerdanos, Terry Roth, Joe Gay, Michael Barager, Bill Redfern, Chip Eichenlaub, William Anderson, Tom Crane, Stan Cavins,

Mike Ludwigson, Rusty Conner, Ishmael Rivera, Grant Demond, Keith Hoyt, Mark McGeyee, Jay King, Sandy Shaver, Jim Goodman, Doug Geary, Brian Murden, Stan Minka, Rick Colton, Ken Cagle, Tony Idol, and Jay Lupijkis.

The I.F.C. is now entering the "open rush" period which is indefinite. Many thanks to all Greeks for making this a memorable year.



sound like a fountain of youth for old cars and a They claim it does everything from protecting

engine parts to reducing heat, noise, friction, and

They say it's the "racer's edge." Whatever that means. Well, here's what STP Oil Treatment

It's a can of thick goo that makes the oil it's added to thicker.

But if you want a thicker oil, you can just buy a heavier grade of oil (like 40 or 50 weight) in the first place. Or if you want a "multi-viscosity" oil (like 10W-30), you can just buy that, too. And save the expense of STP. For most cars under almost all driving conditions, the right motor oil is all you'll ever need for your car's crankcase.

The very nicest thing we can say about STP Oil Treatment is that it's probably a waste of money.

But there are less nice things, too.

STP can change the proportions of chemical additives (detergent, anti-rust, etc.) already formulated in most motor oils, and it can make cold weather starts harder.

Mercedes Benz even says it could invalidate their new car warranties.

Many motor oil manufacturers, including Kendall, Quaker State, Pennzoil and Valvoline, advise you not to use additives like STP.

Even Consumer Reports (July 1971) says you don't need STP. The makers of STP must have forgotten to mention all that. And what do you have on the other side? "The racer's edge." Whatever that means.

A Public Interest Advertisement from the **Center for Auto Safety** 1223 Dupont Circle Bidg., Wash., D.C. 20036

Produced by Public Communication, Inc.

Washington, D.C.



The Graffiti Board

Two heresies of man:
The relativizing of absolutes
an
The absolutizing of relatives

HPC - The living dead.

Snake Pitt: Thanx for the balogne among other things

Where is the love?

Gerald Ford - Give me a break!

CLASSIFIED

WANTED: An individual to share completely furnished three bedroom home at 318 Dogwood Cirele with a single male. Private bath and private bedroom. \$80 per month for share of rent. Phone; heat; light and water expenses to be shared equally. Have stereo; color TV and pool table in basenient. If interested please call 883-7762.

FOR SALE: B & W Lucky (Vivitar) enlarger. Accepts half-frame to 2"4 negatives. Never uses. Enlarging lens included. \$35. Steve Parsley, 885-9455 after 6 p.m. Also a Nikon enlarging lens available. Price negotiable.

FOR SALE: 35 mm Kikkormat, FTN, body only (Chrome), B to 1/1000 shutter speed, Two years old, but in excellent mech, condition, Adaptable with all auto Nikkor lenses except Fisheye, \$110. Steve Parsley, 885-9455 after 6 p.m.

FOR SALE: Golf Clubs. Spalding Woods; 1, 3, 4. Wilson Irons - 2 thru 9 - plus pitching wedge. Large size bag with asundry golf equipment included. All for \$85. Steve Parsley, 885-9455 after 6 p.m.

If you have a notice for the Graffiti Board contact Steve Lawson, P.O. Box 3386 or Hi-Po Office. Something you feel like saying? Have something you want to sell or buy? Need a ride or riders? Let the Board know. Costs are 15 cents a line. Please make entries printable and leave your phone number or P.O. Box on the entry.

Subscription Rates for Hi—Po \$5.00/year \$2.50/semester



Support the Soccer Team

in their drive to

the District Playoffs.

Sports Writers Needed

Contact

Steve Haines,

Box 3289

10

201-B Co-ed





Bishop Hunt talking with Mr. & Mrs. Holt McPherson

Golden Decade Program, Final Phase

Karen G. Amick

As of the Friday, November 2 meeting of the HPC Board of Trustees, High Point College has entered the final phase of time. its Golden Decade Program.

The program, started by faculty and administration in 1964, is to be completed by May 31, 1974, in time for celebration of the college's 50th anniversary.

The original goal of the Roberts Hall and McCulloch

program was to increase the physical assets and endowment of the college by 10 million dollars in ten years

Successful attainment of part of this goal can be seen in the addition of the Chapel, the Campus Center, the Infirmary the Science Hall, the Coed Dormitory; in the rennovation of Cooke Hall and parts of

Dormitory; and increased

endowment. Success in the final phase will be realized if the present goal of raising \$1,150,000 is

reached by May 31, 1974. The College has retained the services of a professional agency to aid in raising the

\$1,500,000 minimum. The campaign is headed by Dr. Charles Carroll of the HPC cont'd on pg. 4

The Day Of The Parents

On November 3, the sun rose as it does on any other Saturday, however; for the eleventh time, life on High Point College campus was different. November 3 marked the eleventh annual Parent's Day of HPC.

The day began early with registration from 9 until 10:15 a.m. Over 150 parents registered. At 10:15, the parents assembled in the Auditorium for general announcements and to hear a speech from Bishop Earl G. Hunt, the presiding Bishop of the Western North Carolina Conference of the United Methodist Church.

Bishop Hunt spent Friday and Saturday at the college during his visit to the City of High Point, Bishop Hunt told the parents how they could best assist their sons and daughters who are attending High Point College. He is a former President of Emory and Henry College and he is also an ex-officio member of the High Point College Board of Trustees.

Parent's Day was highlight-

ed by the dedication of High Point College's new Campus Center, which was presided over by Bishop Hunt. The Center is named in honor of Mr. McPherson, chairman of the College's Board of Trustees.

At 1:30 p.m. the parent's had an opportunity to meet with their son's/daughters's professors. Parents were able to visit faculty members individually.

"The High Point College Story", a slide presentation. was viewed by the parents at 3:00 in Hayworth Hall.

A "family dinner" began at 5:30 for parents, students, faculty, administrators and staff members of the college. From there at 8:15 the college and local communities viewed the Tower Players' production of "Camclot," Thus ended an untypical day for High Point College.

Sunday morning, worship services were held for the parents and college campus at 11:00 a.m. in the Charles E. Hayworth Memorial Chapel, Reverend Charles Teague, the college Chaplain, conducted the services.

Mr. Kruyer of College Relations is in favor of Parent's Day. He commented, 'Well, I think that we want to give the parents an opportunity to see the campus while school is in session. Usually they only see the campus when they bring their son or daughter, or pick them up. This also gives them a chance to gct to know the faculty and administration."

President Patton also responded. "Basically we are trying to communicate with parents. They generally have lot of money involved at High Point College. Parents feel good to know teachers, the key administration, where the students live, eat, and go to classes."

Student Teachers

by Peggy Ingram

News Bureau -- Perhaps the most important role that a prospective teacher experiences is putting into practice the theories and principles of teaching which he himself has learned during his college career.

Forty-six High Point College seniors will begin to get the real feeling of teaching when they are introduced to the traditional eight weeks of student teaching in the elementary or high schools in the High Point area. They began their new duties Monday, October 28.

prospective North " Carolina teachers spend part of their senior year as a student teacher under a carefully selected supervising teacher. The 46 seniors will teach until December 21.

'Some people used to have the idea that school children under a student teacher might suffer from the experience, said Dr. Allen Thacker, director of teacher education at HPC. But this isn't true.

The student teacher works with a carefully selected supervising teacher, and the two of them work as a team.

So actually the child benefits by having two teachers in the classroom. Also, a college supervisor checks with the student teacher once a week.

High Point Collge students starting their practice teaching are Bobby J. Barham, Tina Haithcock, Mrs. Sandra B. Miller, Randy Powell, Cynthia E. Stanley, Mrs. Sonja Tomlinson and Ardith Wells, all of High Point.

Other area students include Dennis Carroll, Dobson; Kathy M. White, Germanton; Debbie Pitts, Granite Falls; Karen Petty and Mrs. Susan W. Poole, both from Greens-

boro; Matvin Sandifer, Jamestown; Franklin L. Beck, Deborah E. Leonard, Marthe G. Powell and Emily M. Wall all of Lexington.

Also Katherine S. Brendle. Morganton; Glenda Younger, Mt. Airy; Sherrill D. Brady, Siler City; Pauline W. Cox, Lummie H. Crowell, Gazellia Payne and Earl Saintsing, all of Thomasville, and Rebecca Manuel and Sarah L. Sprinkle, both from Winston-Salem.

Out of state students include Karen Gebhart, Smyrna, Del.; Elaine M. Bilek, Amy Harshman and Linda J.

cont'd on pg 4

THE HI-PO



The Day Of The Parents

THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Printett Jescheit gebin Mait

EDITORIAL

Haven For Destruction

We have a fairly new Campus Center that is growing idle and dead. Why? -- because of the students. Why should the Center stay open late and why should it offer more on week-ends? The students of High Point College treat it like a garbage can.

How can anyone expect to get good use out of the Campus Center, when fire extinguishers are squirted all over the floors, trash sits around on the chairs and dirt is rubbed into the carpets? No one has a right to be near the place if they are going to act that childishly

College students are usually between the ages of 18 and 22 years. Doesn't that mean they have some discipline and responsibility? Why are we in school if we don't eare any more about it than to destroy it?

Maybe it would be a good idea to close the Center down, like the elevators. All that would happen, however, is students would be loosing money. We are helping to pay for the Holt McPherson Campus Center (in case you didn't know that). Why not treat it like it belonged to us?

It's about time the HPC students started treating something with dignity and pride. How else can we survive in the "outside" world? From what's been said, it's a mean world. We don't need to have a path of destruction already behind us.

View From McCulloch

A Call For Revolution

by Pat Jobe

mass of college students. William Cope's "in-betweeners". The setting is the United States. From twenty or so states we have assembled to get an education". Taking these facts into consideration what can be concluded? What effect are the times, the country, having on us and how do we plan to effect them?

l address these questions as a conservative, Protestant revolutionary. You're laughing; cut it out. How can anybody cling to the conservative, traditional values of economics, constitutional government, and a just foreign policy plus traditional values of protestanism; and not be a flaming revolutionary?

So many people in this country have screwed up so many of our noblest traits that it's no wonder we have a chaotic status quo that baffles the mind of students everywhere. One clear look at the way things are", and drugs, alcohol, and a host of other sins seem logical escapes from the situation. Why is this true and what does my radical conservatism have to do with offering an alternative?

We have a nation of hypocrisy. Government officials advocate law and order one day and are indicted the next. Ministers read from the Word about feeding the hungry, clothing the naked. and loving your neighbor, while their congregations erect around them huge super-structures of stone and steel which they have the

The year is 1973. We're a audacity to call the house of God.

> Educators, politicians, preachers, and leaders from every segment of society spew idealistic rhetoric which is a direct contradiction to their actions. Once this country was a society of simplicity. Farmers tilled the soil, thanked God for a good crop, read their Bibles and played their fiddles in the evenings. They lived for their religion, their culture (music, stories, quilts, and apple butter) and the gentle touch of a spouse. Today religion, culture, and yes, even sex, have become side-shows, simple functions which are the trimmings of a greater whole. But what is that whole? What are men out to do today? Why do people

> live? A prime motivator seems at first to be success. That totally relative term which permits a homo-sapien the insight of all other people into his/her worth, this is the insane idea that others must know us better than we know ourselves. But success is not a complete term, for so many people are not and never will be successful, yet they are motivated by something clearly. Could it be the quest of acceptability? Is the will to gain a stable post and cling to it passionately the prime drive in the contemporary American? As we were so often asked in our Sunday School classes, are we willing to do the right thing even if we know society will disapprove?

cont'd on pg. 3

Mid-East and Watergate

Having followed the events surrounding the Middle East crisis and the Watergate Affair, I feel it my prerogative to put forth my position with regard to the consequences of the two events.

Dear Editor

The Watergate Affair was, and still is, at best, an unfortunate chronology of events which has had the effect of putting even greater stress on an already wavering situation with regard to the uprightness and moral standards of our government. It seems to this writer that there is a fallacy on either side of the pro and con Nixon movements. For the pro-Nixon advocate there is no reason to substantiate a claim by the opposition that any charges is true simply because it cannot be proven false. Conversly, the anti-Nixon faction commits the same fallacy in reverse, jumping to the obviously irrelevant conclusion that since the President cannot disprove the charges against him, then the charges must be true. This same principle, simply expounded on a higher plane, is illustrated by the tendency of pro-Nixonites to use his accomplishments in foreign policy to cover his weakness in domestic political responsibility and tendency for anti-Nixon forces to allow Watergate to obscure his achievements elsewhere.

There is a general attitude prevalent among Americans today to look for flaws in a public figure's credibility rather than to judge him simply in outward, pertinent actions relative to the country as a whole. Although by no means pro-Nixon. I believe in giving credit where credit is due. Whether one agrees as to the circumstances regarding the truth or falsity of the Watergate Affair, thus bestowing warranted or unwarranted pressure on the President, but pressure nontheless, Mr. Nixon proved by his positive action in the Mid-East crisis that he can still take decisive measures in the national interests.

Mr. Nixon is not a perfect man. He has not lived up to the ideals we, as a country, have established for the presidency. He has committed many overt political actions which are, in appearance, at least, debatable and, frankly speaking, downright scandalous in their nature, Mr. Nixon is a human who has made some major mistakes in internal affairs. But Mr. Nixon, for better or worse as

Editor's Mail Bag case may be, nevertheless our President. There may be other men vastly more capable of doing the job. Now, however, is not the time to contemplate other choices. The Russians are at all times looking for an outlet to implement Communism on any free nation. No one should be so naive as to suppose that simply because a detente currently exists between the U.S and the U.S.S.R. that the Russians will leave the situation as it currently presents itself. Communism jumps at any chance to fester the sore of dissension in troubled, split nations. Mr. Nixon has, it would seem, at least for the present, to have squelched such an attempt by the Russians to impede another free country with Communism

> Any individual has the right and moral obligation to express sentiments either favorable or unfavorable to the President's character. As a symbol of national unity. however, the 'difference between personal credibility and world-wide policy should be distinct. This writer believes that Mr. Nixon acted decisively and without hesitations as a national symbol encompassing the moral obligations of the United States as a nation to be

guardian of the free world and keeper of the peace, and no matter how debatable his position on internal affairs, he should be applauded in this instance for his swift, tactful handling of the crisis in itself. He should not be attacked on the basis of his personal credibility--not when the unity of the United States itself is at Sincerely,

David A. Cook, Jr.

An Open Letter to Mr. Cope Re: the Parable of the Inhetweeners Dear Mr. Cope:

From time to time, parabolic literature has been utilized for the purpose of giving concrete expression to an elusive idea. At other times, it has been used to veil some esoteric truth. When one finds the apparent truth embodied in a parable to be unpalatable (especially when the parable has been related by one of such irrefragable character as yourself), he tends to conclude that the use of the parable was esotenic in nature. I am not prepared to accept the idea that you are telling us that college education should assume a more pragmatic role. So, if you will, enlighten us on the "Moral" of the parable of the In-betweeners.
Yours cordially,

Dr. Crow

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF.....ANNE STANFIELD CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR.....SID BAKER CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR......DONNAH HARRINGTON ADVISOR.....JAMES WILLIS, JR.

> Art Editor.....Brooks Gear Sports Editor Steve Haines Business Editor.....Carol Livengood Circulation Manager.....Sue Woods

STAFF: Eva Yoder, Pat Jobe, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Steve Lawson, Karen Amick, Diane Glbson, Scott Shultz, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert, Cindy

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson

BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Herdman, Sue Woods

CIRCULATION STAFF: Sue Mills, Cathey Calloway TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade, Cherl McGowan, Katrin Phare

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY



E.C.U. Holds Concerts

The East Carolina Student Union Popular Entertainment Committee will be presenting two major concerts as a part of its Homecoming festivities. On Friday, November 9, the Temptations will be appearing in Minges Coliseum at 8:00 p.m. Ticket prices will be \$3.00 for ECU students and \$4.00 for the public.

On Sunday, November 11, a three act concert is scheduled featuring John Paul Hammond, Lynard Skynard, and Wet Willie. Showtime is 2:00 p.m. in Minges Coliseum adticket prices are \$2.00 for ECU students and \$3.00 for the public.

Tickets go on sale Monday, November 5 and are available at the Central Ticket Office, P.O. Box 2731, Greenville, North Carolina 27834. For further information call 758-6278.



Pete York playing drum solo.



Spencer Davis Performs

- S.U. Concert Held

Despite a two hour delay, the Student Union Concert on November 5 was enjoyed by everyone. The Spencer Davis Group and Focus were the performing artists.

Spencer Davis came on stage first, playing songs from their new album, "Gluggo." From there, they went into "I'm A Man" in which Pee York, drummer, played a twenty minute solo. Other numbers were performed and the group finished up after about an hour.

There was a thirty minute break for Focus to set up and then the concert began again. Focus played many tunes, the most popular being, "Hocus Pocus."

These two groups will continue their tour together until December 3. Their next gig is Monroe, Louisiana.

Spencer Davis and Pete York are the only original members left from the Stevie and Muff Winwood days. The band has been playing for thirteen years. They re-grouped last spring to form Davis on rhythm and slide guitar and harmonica; Harden on keyboards; York on drums; Fenwick on lead guitar; and Charlie McCracken on bass. The Spencer Davis Group halls from England with McCracken the exception he's from Ireland,

Focus began playing three years ago. Members include: Thijs van Leer on organ, flute and piano; Jan Akkerman on lead guitar; Colin Allen on drums; and Bert Ruiter on

bass guitar. Focus is from Holland with Allen the only British member.

Hans Oostendorp, road manager for Focus, likes to play at colleges. "We weren't too organized this time, but verything you need is here and there's lots of people." The problem with the concert that night was that the truck carrying all the equipment had broken down.

Inspite of the many problems, the concert can be termed successful.

from pg. 2

Or has society's approval become the measure of right and wrong?

Assuming this country is basically Christian and capitalistic and assuming individual people are still motivated by a love of God, culture, and each other, let's ask a few more questions. How can Christians fight the war in Vietnam? How can capitalists permit the strangling of competition by large corporations? How can either permit public education to stifle creativity and try to stamp out students which conform to dictates of the national standardized tests? Why do some people swim in wealth while others go hungry?

So, you say you've heard all this before? It's obvious that things are out of kilter, but it's also obvious that's there's very little that can be done about it. Wrong. Something can be done. Turn revolutionary. That's right, it's not a new idea. Ever heard of 17769 Gird yourself with ideals; use mine if you want, but get some. Life has to be more than a good job, car, color TV. voting regularly, and going to Church enough. Get bold, not beer-drinking

bold, but bold in the sense of believing in something and having enough guts to do something about it. Sure, there are already some people like this around, a lot of them in fact; but are you one of them? I've got eight ideas about pragmatic things that people can do and things I plan to do as a radical right-winger.

1. Religion when put in it's proper perspective should be the prime motivation in human life. Mine's Christianity; if yours is something else, go on to point number two. Okay look at Jesus. Granted he didn't drive the best camel on the block, but what ideas. Christianity is built on two basic ideas. The first is that man gains salvation through admitting he's imperfect (confession of sins) and accepting the grace of God as redemption for that imperfection. The second is the gratitude for that grace which manifests itself through love in the life-style of Christians. Assuming these statements are true, why is the contempofary church obsessed with self-glory in the form of building architectual hunks that we call 'churches'? The logical use of all resources is to show gratitude to God through love; you remember "in as much as you've done it to the least of these my brothers, you've done it to me"? Well, while the least of these brothers are starving, war-ravaged, diseased, and inflicted by all the other slings and arrows of outrageous fortune, modern Christiandom is building stained-glassed,

golden-candle-stick.

carpeted barns. A little revolution might help, no?

- A Call For Revolution

2. Politics in America is what a fox is in a hen house. We act like dumb chickens and get eaten alive. I recommend an active participation in politics. Don't just vote, but work for a candidate. Lobby for reforms in campaign spending, ethical behavior of politicians, and most importantly, for new priorities in the government to perserve natural resources, build mass transit systems. unclog the courts, improve police forces, and get away from eatering to the whims of large corporations.

3. Work as an individual human to preserve our national resources. Don't drive a car unless it's absolutely necessary; ride a bike or walk. Buy products in returnable containers, don't litter, take shorter showers. Don't spend so much money. Use of clothing and other necessities should be simplified.

4. Support and participate in the arts. Grow, learn, think through writing, painting, making music and supporting other people's efforts to do the same. Read. I must advocate this because the country is experiencing such a massive drought in cultural thought through the prostitution of television to mass produced mediocrity. We have great artists in every field, but they are not getting the support or the exposure that television is. Be creative and don't sweat if other people don't like your work. Like yourself enough to want to create.

5. Public education is in such bad shape that I become emotional when I think about it. The old criticisms, like too few teachers, low pay, no arts, are all valid; but the real issuc is the concept of mass education itself. We are teaching borcdom, a distaste for learning, a lack lof zeal, for ideas, on anti-establishmentism that manifests itself in high drop-our rates, cheating, poor attentance, violence, and other ramifications which penetrate deeply into every

segment of our society.
We must not only demand
reform on every level of the
government, but we must seek
alternative forms of schooling.
Teaching in the home, in
churches, and in small groups
organized by parents must
suppliment public education if
a child is to gain a positive
attitude toward life. Why can't
couples get together once a
week or so with their kids and
talk and play and listen to
music and ...?

6. Economically we need to support small businesses whenever possible, demand quality workmanship, offer quality in our own jobs, boycott products which have sky-rocketing prices, and in general, consume conservatively to slow inflation and again, preserve resources.

7. Peace is likely the most abstract and hardest to practice of my "eight ideas" The foreign policy of the U.S. is a pain. Under the platitude of "protecting the free world" we're supporting dictators and military juantas all over the world. The only thing we can do is clect a president who clearly believes the state department needs a house cleaning and is willing to re-evlauate our entire foreign stance in terms of preserving peace rather than war and oppression around the world. Unfortunately that guy lost pretty handily in the last clection.

8. Sex has been corrupted, smeared, distorted, and even standardized to the point that holding hands gets confusing. The Pope would have us believe it's all wrong and those god-forsaken, jack-legs at Playboy would have us

at Playboy would have us believe that every contact is beautiful. There's far too much confusion on the matter for me to add my own. Let me refer you back to my first point

So how do I conclude this massive document? I don't. I want action so I'm going to come up with just that. Care to join?



Strolling Through Washington

by Steve Lawson

In this day and age it would seem that students on the campus of H.P.C. are basically uncommitted and reluctent to comment on any topic of relevence in today's society. Therefore, when I found myself traveling to our Nation's Capitol, I decided to see what other people were thinking.

As I was walking one evening, en route to the White House, I noticed a disturbance among the tranquil crime-lit roadway. 1 found myself amidst a demonstration -protesting the President of these, our united States.

Teachers from pg.1

Hartman, all from Wilmington, Del; Joanne Stowers, Washington, D.C.; Lana Voyiagis, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Susan L. Stevenson, Bethesda, Md.; Kimberly C. Sibiski, Lutherville, Md.; Richard Bounds, Salisbury, Md.: William B. Suter, Towson, Md.; and Lyle Padgett, Wheaton, Md.

Also Cynthia Baessler, Medford, N.J.; Wayne F. Dietz, Morris Plains, N.J.; Patricia A. Klebsattel, Oakhurst, N.J.; Elaine F. Conklin, Whippahy, N.J.; Jaclyn Siler, Pottstown, Pa.; Kathleen L. Gilbert, Alexandria, Va.: Cynthia Jewest, Locust Dale, Va.: Susan Fain, Richmond, Va.: and Joseph F. Wilson. Vienna, Va.

l anxiously took the opportunity to find out the opinions of these involved and aware demonstrators. The following is an account of interviews held between various protestors, Gary Cooke (friend and student at Salem College, W. Va.), and myself

WHY ARE YOU HERE TONIGHT?

Carlos Velez - Lahoyah, Calif .: "I'm frustrated by the actions of Nixon's behavior.

COULD YOU GIVE SOME **EXAMPLES?**

Velez: "Economic Policy, eliminating his Prosecutor, his relationships with Congress.' DO YOU . . .

Vclez: "I have no further comment."

HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT DR. KISSENGER AND TO-DAY'S DEVELOPMENT AT THE U.N.?

John Phillips - Boston, Mass .: "Kissenger ... negotiations... international relations!! Humph! We have no business saving the world. We should take care of our own problems; we should become isolationictell12

WHY ARE YOU HERE TONIGHT?

Phillips: "Why?" Because tonight is the night of the new moon!'

We next talked to Jim Williams (Wash., D.C.) who was the organizer of the rally. It was formed to "mourn the death of democracy." he is the Co-Chairman of the Commit-

tee to Impeach the President. WHEN AND WHY WAS THIS COMMITTEE FORMED?

Williams: "We officially formed on Sunday night (Oct. 21, 1973) - we have 15 registered members. Our purpose is to provide a focal point for people. I believe in I.F. Stone's basic assumption: Government is basically dishonest and I think all Americans will agree."

(Mr. Williams organized the rally under the Quaker Peace Vigil and claims to be part of Nader's Raiders. If you would like further information you can write to Mr. Williams at: 293 G. Street, S.W., Washington, D.C.)

WHAT ARE YOUR VIEWS OF GOVERNMENT TODAY?

Anonymous: - Wash., D.C.: "I believe in public morality with allowance for private immorality."

He followed this statement with several fragments which I shall print because of their relevance

"Politicians Anonymous: should be as clean as the White House looks. We know no reality of American Government, The U.S. Government was, and still is, probably set up by Communists. I'm an arch-conserva-

Thus concluded my walk through one of the parks in Washington, D.C. It was an experience 1 won't soon forget, and one that everyone should take advantage of.

"WAR AN

"WAR AND PEACE" WILL BE TELECAST IN 9 EP

Clarence Brown, Professor Department of Comparative Literature

Princeton University The reputation of "WAR AND PEACE" precedes it everywhere and is a part of polite literary folklore. It is everyone's standard for the unconscionably long novel, an it was natural for a New York radio station to make publicity for itself during a fund-raising drive some time ago by broadcasting, non-stop, the entire text of Tolstoy's masterpiece. It seems strange, that alongside this rather uncomfortable reputation there should exist another -that of being the greatest novel in the world, I must confess to the helpless banality of subscribing to this with as the Russians say, both hands, though I am aware of how grudgingly Tolstoy applied the term 'novel' to his work. A great hater of putting labels on anything, above all on his own ereation, Tolstoy wrote in a characteristically Olympian note that "WAR AND PEACE" could not be classified under any of the conventional forms, but was rather 'what the author wished and was able to express in the form in which it is expressed.' Period. "WAR AND PEACE", that is to say, is "WAR AND PEACE".

Well, not to worry further the question what it is to be called, let me state some of the reasons for the book's reputation. It is great first of all as a book of characters. For psychological realism, Tolstoy is unsurpassed in literature The tormented human creatures in Dostoevsky remain forever in one's memory, true, but it is difficult to imagine Raskolnikov, Svidrigailov, the Underground Man, or Ivan

BEGINNING TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH, AT - P.M. Karamazov apart from the words in which they are portrayed, or rather portray themselves. This is not true of Natasha, Prince Andrew, Pierre, Nicholas, Boris, Anatole, Princess Mary, and the other principal actors on Tolstoy's stage: they do not seem to be characters in a book at all, and are as free from the confines of print as persons whom we have known in real life. Strictly speaking, we know them a good deal better than we know our actual acquaintances, for in the case of the latter, we are sometimes at a loss to explain: why they behave as they do, but no character of "WAR AND PEACE" ever baffles the attentive reader. To be sure, we may feel like wringing our hands or throttling Natasha when she commits the blunder of her life, leaving Prince Andrew for the scoundrel Anatole Kuragin, but we are not in the slightest doubt why she does it. Indeed, if we did not understand all too well, it would be hard to account for the almost personal sense of betrayal that every reader feels.

> Calling them, as I just did. 'actors on Tolstoy's stage' points to a paradox that arises from the always fruitful comparison with Dostoevsky. Dostoevsky's novels are great tragic dramas not only in conception and import but in the quite literal stage technique that he employed for the construction of praetically every scene. His novels are performed, while those of Tolstoy are most emphatically told. And yet, such is the graphic power of Tolstoy's style that it is his characters, not those of Dostoevsky, whom we remem-

850 Peters Creek Parkway - Winston-Solem, NC.

1711 N. Main St. - High Point, N.C. North East Shopping Center - Oreensboro, NC: 3015 High Point Road - Greensboro, N.C.

Golden Decade

Board of Trustees, and is co-chaired by Holt McPherson of the HPC Board of Trustees.

Organization of the campaign consists of five divisions: Advance, headed by Dr. Murphy Osborne; Primary, headed by Co-chairmen Charles E. Hayworth and James H. Millis; Major, led by Mr. J. Harris Covington and Mr. Herman H. Smith; Special, headed by Mr. Robert T. Amos, Jr., and co-chaired by Mr. Jack A. Campbell and Mr. Ear. N. Phillips, Jr.; and

Area, with no head named at present.

The agency helping to raise the money, Ketchum, Inc., is being represented by Mr. Howard Covington, fund raising; and by Mr. Woody Hall, public relations.

The money raised in the final phase of the Golden Decade Program is to be used to build a new wing onto the library, increase physical education equipment and facilities, and to increase endowment.



PEACE "

ES ON THE PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

ber as having perceived with that queen of the senses, vision. His prose does not so much describe as sculpt before our eyes a three-dimensional living presence. An actor given the role of Kutuzov, the stolidly patient old architect of Russia's salvation from Napoleon, would scarcely need other directions than those Tolstoy himself supplies at the moment when he must lower his ponderous body, heavy with age and weariness, onto his knees before the holy icons to pray for victory in the coming battle. Tolstoy omits no meaningful gesture, and every gesture tells.

To say that Tolstoy's novel is told rather than performed reminds one of a character in the book who is usually overlooked, though he is there on every page: Tolstoy himself. A knowledge of his biography, of course, reveals that he distributed parts of his own psyche amongst several of the personages in "WAR AND PEACE", most notably Pierre and Prince Andrew, but am speaking now of the Tolstoy whose voice is always in our ear as the narrator of every event. He is massively there, magisterially violating every canon of the novel as Flaubert or James would have it, interpreting, explaining, exhorting, rebuking, lecturing and theorizing, and arguing the single great thesis of the novel: that the great men, the Napoleans and Alexanders, ordinarily deemed to be the masters and movers of history, are in fact its slaves. What is commonly thought to be history--the battles, migrations, court intrigues, dynastic marriages, &c. &c. -- is actually a lie dreamt up by the most deceived and deceptive of men, the accredited

historians. True history spring from the myriad impulses and events in the ordinary lives of men and women: getting married, having tea, fearing death, looking out the window, hunting a wolf, drinking far more than is good for one, keeping an eye on the servants, humoring aged parents, sleeping, going to the opera, musing on the existence of God--but the catalogue, if it were ever finished, would amount to retelling the story of the best-known families in the world, the Rostovs, the Bolkonskys, the Kuragins, and the others.

This great thesis is argued throughout the novel, in various interstices between the events of war and the scenes of peace, with increasing insistence, until it is finally the subject of an epilogue that is an essay pure nd simple, without any participation from the characters at all. Needless to say, this element of "WAR AND PEACE" does not lend itself to dramatizaion and must necessarily be dispensed with. But it cannot be omitted from even the slightest discussion, of the book, for in large measure it is the book. Besides, as Auden said of Tolstoy's essay on art, one may disagree with his ideas, but having read the book, one can never again ignore the questions he raises.

Tolstoy himself, then, is the great absentee of any dramatization of his book. But while this strikes me as worth noticing, it is also a measure of the magnitude of "WAR AND PEACE" that it survives the amputation of its author practically unscathed, such is the irresistible richness of the life that remains even when he is gone.

Circle K: 'People Helping People'

by Yousef S. Oubain

College and university students are becoming more and more interested in their surrounding environment. An increasing number of students are involving themselves in shaping their surroundings. This increasing involvement has been characterized by what is termed "the student movement.'

Circle K International is in the forefront of this "student movement." It is a collegiate organization that spans the globe. It is the world's largest student volunteer group, having chapters on more than six hundred campuses. It is sponsored by Kiwansis International, but Circle K maintains self-direction. Cir-

Holy Land Tour Still Planned

The Religion and Philosophy Departments are sponsoring a trip to the Holy Land again this year. This is the third year of such trips. Dr. Owen M. Weatherly is serving as tour director for this year's tour, which will include Israel and Rome. The tour will extend over a ten day period beginning in Israel and ending

There are no plans as of yet to change any part of the tour. due to the Mid-East crisis, but Dr. Weatherly has said that an alternate plan can be worked out to include Greece and Turkey along with Rome as a possibility.

There is no definite list of those going as of yet. If anyone is interested in doing a little traveling this Interim, they are advised to see Dr. Weatherly immediately. People going will have to have a passport and cholera shots. Dr. Weatherly can be reached at 885-5101 (day) or 883-1251 (night).

Organization, because the world is people; the only real problems are people problems. People are the cause of.

and the cure for problems. Circle K International is involved in: environmental concerns (clean air, water quality, soil protection, conservation of energy), community concerns (crippled children, senior citizens), health concerns (sickle cell anemia, multiple sclerosis, blood and organ donations), student concerns (voter registration, family planning, referral

is the People centers), and prison concerns. Our campus, also, has a Circle K to help with society's problems. Eich member donates a portion of his time to help those less fortunate. The time that each member donates is beneficial, both to those receiving it, and the

member himself If you would like to be a part of this movement, then come to a meeting. Be prepared to involve yourself in something meaningful. Meetings are held each Monday at 10 a.m. in Room 8, Harrison Hall. We look forward to meeting you.

"Camelot" Review

This past weekend in Memorial Auditorium, the romantic era of knighthood and chivalry came alive with the Fine Arts Department's production of "Camelot."

A difficult script to work with, Sandra Epperson did a fine job as Director and set designer, along with William Highbaugh, Musical Director. Rita Hibbett should be applauded for her excellent choreography -- 33 cast members is a large number to work with on one stage. An outstanding scene in the second act takes place in the enchanted forest of Morgan Le Fey, well played by Jeannie Crissey; where all the creatures of the woods take on quite animalistic features and attitude through dance.

The romantic triangle of Guenevere, Arthur, and Lancelot played by Linda Nauman, Richard Fulks and Jim Shover respectively, are all somewhat difficult roles to portray as far as personality, attitude, and maturity are concerned. Miss Nauman is quite charming in her role, and successfully portrays a lovely and mature queen, who is torn between two loves.

A talented singer, Fulks completely assumes a kingly role. As King Arthur, he laments with much emotion over his queen and the state of affairs in his kingdom.

Sir Lancelot du Lac played by Jim Shover, is such a good and pure character that it hardly seems adulterous for the queen to fall in love with him. Shover, with his blond locks and virgin white costume, lends himself nicely to the role.

Two other stand-outs in the production arc Tom Valls as old King Pellinore and Pat Jobe as the evil Mordred, illegitimate son of Arthur.

Considering all factors in a production as difficult and involved as "Camelot", it is only fair to say that the department, the cast, and the crew should all be thanked for providing such a fine performance.



New Face In Education Department

Mrs. Corinne Royster is a new name now added to H.P.C.'s list of faculty members. Mrs. Royster is the new Children's Literature Instructor and the Early Childhood Ed. (observation) Instructor. She is replacing Dr. Carolyn V. Spillman, who recently transferred to Florida. Mrs. Royster is from Greensboro, N. C.

Mrs. Royster started teaching at the age of eighteen, in the public school and later received her A.B. from East Carolina University. She did graduate study at Chapel Hill, N.C. and completed further study in Greensboro, N.C. Past experiences in teaching include demonstration teaching with college girls at UNC-G. Later, Mrs. Royster was director of English at N.C. Hebrew Academy.

Mrs. Royster's husband is an officer with Jefferson Standard. They have one son who is graduating from high school this year. Her family is pleased with her new job at H.P.C. Her son is excited also, due to the fact that he is a fan of Jerry Steele.

Mrs. Royster is looking forward to her work at H.P.C. She has had previous experience here, teaching Children's Lit. in summer school. Mrs. Royster likes the personal and the friendly atmosphere of H.P.C. She feels more is to be offered in a smaller situation.

COMPUTER DATING

THE MODERN, PROPER, AND FUN WAY OF MEETING **NEW PEOPLE**

FOR FREE IMFORMATION WRITE

COMPUTER TRIADATE P.O. BOX 7234 GREENSBORO, N.C. 27407



The Graffiti Board

Doc Gratiot: Laugh if you wish!

R.T.R. Carol: Thumbs Up!

BHF A GO-GO

How was Halloween, Snake Pitt?

Doctor Carroll, What is a Chapel Hill?

Herbie Alan, you're cute

And where were YOU when the toilet flushed. Tom?!

"And death i think is no parenthesis"

CLASSIFIED

FOR SALE: 2 Electrovoice Speakers, 10" Woofer, 31/1" Midrange, 2" Tweeter -- \$140,00, 2 Westinghouse Speakers. 10" Woofer, 31/2" Tweeter -- \$100.00. Garrard Turntable Model SLX3, Shurf Cartridge Dusteover, Wood Base --\$110.00, Or all for \$325.00 -- Joe Gray 227 Millis

Unplanned pregnancy? Call Children's Home Society for help in evaluating all alternatives: (919) 274-1538

If you have a notice for the Graffiti Board contact Steve Lawson P.O. Box 3386 or Hi-Po Office. Something you feel like saying? Have something you want to sell or buy? Need a ride or riders' Let the Board know. Costs are 15 cents a line. Please make entries printable and leave your phone number or P.O. Box on the entry

SGA **News Briefs**

'Merchants Nite'

The SGA is sponsoring "Merchants Nite" on November 27. This is scheduled to coincide with the first home basketball game. All the merchants that contributed to the many prizes given out during Freshman Orientation have been sent two free tickets to the game. During halftime the merchants will be recognized for the generosity on behalf of HPC.

Emergency Fund

The HPC Student Government Association is accepting donations to this fund. All monies will be used in cases of emergencies concerning students, their families and homes. Please donate; we want to help in times of need.

Workshop

November 17 is the date set for a workshop to be held for the officers of the Student Councils in the local area. The workshop is being planned by the S.G.A., the Office of

Admissions, and Student Personnel. We hope to collaborate with UNC-G, also,

Gift Packs

Gift packs are still available to college women. These packs include deodorant. shampoo, aspirin, and lots

Freshman Class Meeting Set

The Freshman class officers discussed plans for the academic year at a dinner meeting on October 31. On November 14 they will hold a Freshman Class meeting in the cafeteria at 10 a.m. The purpose will be to share their ideas for projects with class members. The better the turn out of interested freshmen the better the plans will be. Don't forget to come! If you are not sure you want to get involved in the class, come to this meeting to find out -- at least give it a chance.

KSU Offers Geneva Semester

cooperation with four other for Geneva, there he will national organizations, is spend the bulk of his time. offering its third Geneva Semester on the United Nations System. The program many of the different studies the workings of the international system, and the cated throughout Europe, with conditions required for the advancement of world stability and peace. At the same time. it helps the student to acquire basic knowledge of the French language or to further develop skill in French. The program thus offers a base for broad, yet personal, opportunities for interaction with the world at large.

The Geneva Semester begins with a one week introductory session 'divided between Vermont and New will take part in a special program at the School for International Training which will introduce him to the many facets of the Geneva Semester. The student will then visit the United Nations in New

Kent State University, in York, and from there depart The final 15 days of the program will involve travel to international organizations lovisits scheduled in Vienna. Paris, Brussels, Strasbourg, and the Hague.

The program is open to sophomore, junior and senior students enrolled in good academic standing at any college or university in the United States. There are no requirements as to academic major. The semester runs from January 23 - May 24, 1974, and students can earn up to 32 quarter credits.

Further information and York. In Vermont, the student application forms can be obtained from the Center for International and Comparative Programs, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44242, or call (216) 672-7980. The deadline for applications is December

Soup And HPC

by Tom Peacock

When the Campbell's Soup Company produces a can of soup, they select and mix together the ingredients to be put into the soup. The Company selects an average size can, puts a measured amount of soup into the can and labels it, "soup"

The Company makes chicken soup with a various amount of chicken along with scasoning and a few vegetables or noodles. The mixture is simmered over an open fire for a specified period of time. The end result is labeled chicken soup.

The public can depend on labels to mean what they say. One might buy a can of soup labeled vegetable, but the seasoning may not be exactly right; so more seasoning and water are added to attain the desired goal.

Periodically, a can labeled. say, tomato is purchased; but when opened, it doesn't contain tomato but vegetable beef. The reaction if one of displeasure.

If High Point College was Campbell's Soup Company, the job at hand would be easy. The school could mix up the subjects to be offered to a student, simmer slowly during a period of four years, and merely pour into the average

size student. He or she will then be a Sociology major, a History major, an English major, or a Religion major. They could be turned out to the consumer, business world, or society for use.

Students, however, are not cans and cannot be labeled. There is no type of person; each is an Individual. The school's primary function, unlike Campbell's is to aid in the development of each student into a free thinking individual, not hindered by prejudice or pre-concept.

Dr. Vance Davis

Dr. Vance Davis, instructor in the Department of Religion, is a new member of the faculty of High Point College. Dr. Davis received an A.B. degree from High Point College, a B.D. from Yale University. and a Ph. D. from Drew University in Madison, New

Prior to his coming to HPC, Dr. Davis was a minister in Highlands, N.C., a minister in Quakertown, N.J., and a minister in Asheboro, N.C. He also taught for two years at

Union College in New Jersey. Dr. Davis teaches two classes of Christianity Today and one class each of Ethics and the Life and Letters of

RESEARCH

Thousands of Topics \$2.75 per page Send for your up-to-date, 160-page, mail order catalog. Enclose \$1.00 to cover postage (delivery time is 1 to 2 days).

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE, INC. 11941 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE #2 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90025 (213) 477-8474 or 477-5493 Our research material is sold for research assistance only.

Fa-st Talk

by Mary Weaver The first Fa-st Talk was held

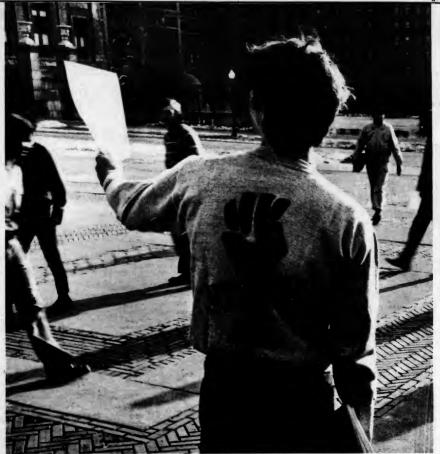
on October 29 with approximately forty people in attendance. Fa-st (facultystudent) Talk, sponsored by the Religion and Philosophy Departments, is an open discussion between faculty and students on current issues. The topic for the first session was liqour-by-thedrink. A panel composed of Dr. Vance Davis, Mr. Edwin Plowman, Mrs. Lester Hamilton, Carvin Stout, Sharon Russell, and Gart Evans lead . the discussion. Dr. Earl Crow, head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, served as moderator. Dr. Davis explained the issue involved in the referendum and how an establishment could obtain a license to serve liqour by the drink if the bill is passed. Speaking for the bill were Mr. Stout, Ms. Russell, and Mr. Evans. "Brownbagging is a very poor system," said Mr. Stout, who sees LBD as offering a form of control. Ms. Russell agreed that LBD might offer control in the distribution of liquur which is often used in excess. The general opinion of the three student panel members was that we need to seek ways to control the situation at hand because we can not wipe out the consumption of alcohol.

Mr. Plowman spoke against the use of alcohol because we don't know enough about alcohol and the problems it can create.

Dr. Crow raised the question of the Christian's ethical response to drinking. He saw alcohol consumption as being a Christian option that was a denominational and geographical issue. Dr. Davis believed that a Christian should look at drinking on the basis of the consequences involved, but he also saw it as a Christian option. Mrs. Hamilton argued that Christians should abstain from the use of alcohol because of a moral responsibility to retain their bodies as a temple to God.

In a vote taken from those attending, LBD was seen favorable by a six to one majority.





Maybe the way to change the world is to join a large corporation.

We don't make a lot of noise, but this is where it's really happening. You see, a large corporation like Kodak has the resources and the skill to make this world a little more decent place to live. And we intend to do what we can to see

cent place to live. And we intend to do what we can to see that this is exactly what happens.

Take our home city, Rochester, New York for example. We cut water pollution in the Genesee River by using natural bacteria to dispose of unnatural wastes. We cut air pollution by using electrostatic precipitators in a new combustible waste disposal facility. We helped set up a black enterprise program in downtown Rochester, and we've been experimenting with film as a way to train both teachers and students—including some students who wouldn't respond to anything alse.

anything else.
And we didn't stop with Rochester. Kodak is involved in 47 countries all over the world. Actively involved.

Why? Because it's good business. Helping to clean the Genesee River not only benefits society... but helps protect another possible source for the clean water we need to make our film. Our combustible waste disposai facility not only reduces pollution... but just about pays for itself in heat and power production and silver recovery. Our black enterprise program not only provides an opportunity for the economically disadvantaged... but helps stabilize communities in which Kodak can operate and grow. And distributing cameras and film to teachers and students not only helps motivate the children... but helps create a whole new market.

In short, it's simply good business. And we're in business to make a profit. But in furthering our business interests, we also further society's interests.

And that's good. After all, our business depends on society. So we care what happens to it.



KodakMore than a business.





Mike Turmaia at finish line.



Joe Meek heading for 4-mile mark.

Panther's Off To A Good Start

by Scott Shultz

After nearly two months of hard practice, the 1973-74 High Point College basketball team entertained North Carolina Wesleyan in Alumni Gymnasium on Saturday morning and aiternoon October 27. The morning scrimmage was won by the Panthers behind good team defense, 60-50. In the afternoon game the Panthers jumped off to a 24-2 lead and coasted to a 64-38 victory. The afternoon gaine was highlighted again by superb team defense by the Panthers and good individual rebounding by senior captain Pete Collins and freshman Perlec Shaw. The offense was keyed by the inside power of Collins, Shaw, and Bob Aylmer, and outside sharp shooting of Paul Cloud, Greg Bennett, Paul Mattox, Ray Coble, and Mike Glover.

The Panthers have three more scrimmages before opening the regular season November 23-24 in the Civitan Tournament at Elon College. There was an inter-squad scrimmage Nov. 3, Parents Weekend, before the Panthers tackle Palmer Junior College at High Point and Jonathan C. Smith at Charlottte. High Point's first home game will be Nov. 27, against Belmont Abbey.

Cross Country Gets District Title

Mike Turmala. High Point College's junior cross country ace, successfully defended his NAIA District 26 cross country championship last weekend while his teammates joined him in pacing the Purple Parthers to their sixth consecutive district team title.

Turmala ran the five-mile course with a 27:39 time to finish a head of Gardner-Webb's Phil Snoody, who finished 14 seconds behind in second place. Mark Putnam of Guilford was third, while Wally Pederson of High Point was fourth and DeNorris Bradley of Winston-Salem State was fifth.

Guilford's Tom Lo finished sixth and was followed by four other Panther runners, David Painter, Keith Sparrow, Joe Meek and Ron Nelson.

High Point captured the team title with 29 points, while Gardner Webb finished second with 63. Guilford scored 64 points while WinstonSalem State was fourth with 83 points. Belmont Abbey was

Poster Contest For Spirit

The cheerleaders will be sponsoring a spirit and best poster contest this season. A plague will be awarded to the organization that contributes the most to school spirit in the form of posters. Each organization is to make and hang posters in the gym. The first home game is November 27 against Belmont Abbey -- remember the best display wins the plague. Support the Purple Panthers as they play towards victory.

represented by a single runner, Kevin Kearney, who finished No. 14.

On the basis of finish in the district meet the Panthers placed six runners on the All-District 26 squad. Turmala and Pederson made the first team, while Painter, Aparrow, Meck and Nelson made the

second unit along with Lo of Guilford. Other first teammers were Snoddy of Gardner Webb, Putman of Guilford, and Bradley of Winston-Salem State.

The next cross-country action for the Panthers will be Saturday at Pembroke State in the Arca and 7 meet.

HPC In District Playoffs

by Steve Haines

High Point College's soccer program has come a long way since its beginnings as a club in 1970.

Up to this year, the team has been struggling to obtain recognition among the other schools as a team which can be a threat to beat its opponents,

Needless to say, anyone who has been around the last four years has seen that HPC soccer wasn't much of a threat to anyone. That is, until this year.

When the Panthers beat Pfeiffer College last week they suddenly found themselves with a spot in the district playoffs, and a clear shot at the championship if the team continues to play the way it did against Pfeiffer.

Jorge de la Vegas and Frank Valls are the only two origina members of the club left who have stuck with the team all four years, and they couldn't be happier about the way the team has progressed over the last four years.

"When we joined the first team in 1970 we never dreamed that in four years we would be in the district playoffs, and after this year I feel that High Point will be a definite threat to beat anyone," said de la Vegas. HPC ended the season with a 4-6-2 record and finished second in the Carolina's Conference to Guilford College.

The Panthers meet this same Guilford team in the first round of the playoffs at which time HPC hopes to avenge their previous loss to the Onakers.

The team is confident that they can beat Guilford because they have matured and learned how to play together since the last Guilford game. Much of this new found confidence can be attributed to the win over Pleiffer.

"The win over Pfeiffer was the best game we ever played, and it made the guys realize how well they can play," commented Valls.

If the Panthers beat Guilford in the opening round of the playoffs they will go into the finals against the winner of the UNC-G and Belmont Abby game.

The Abby has won the championship several years in a row now, and previously handed HPC a 9-1 loss, but the way the Panthers feel right now, they could beat the world and would like nothing better than to give the Abby a taste of its own medicine.

THE EYES HAVE IT AT THE SOCIETY OPTICAL CA. 13 M Weetchester Mall • 883-4315

HPC 1973-74 BASKETBALL ROSTER

Number	Name	Height	Class	Hometown
50	*Bob Aylmer	6-7	Jr.	Alexandria, Va.
12	*Greg Bennett	5-10	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
20	Ray Coble	6-3	Fr.	Greensboro, N. C.
4	*Paul Cloud	5-10	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
52	*Pete Collins	6-8	Sr.	High Point, N.C.
24	Pat Duffy	6-1	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C.
40	*Mike Glover	6-1	So.	Jamestown, N.C.
10	Paul Mattox	6-2	Jr.	Franklin County, Va.
42	*Dave Mengering	6-7	So.	Alexandria, Va.
34	*Ron Schott	6-2	So.	Boothwyn, Penn.
22	Pearlee Shaw	6-6	Fr.	Gibonsville, N.C.
44	*Jeff Stewart	6-7	Sr.	Harrisburg, Penn.

*denotes letterman

Managers: Danny O'Toole, Scott Shuitz Coaches: Jerry Steele, Bill Davis Nickname: Purple Panthers Team Colors: Purple, Gold, and White



Exams begin December 14

The Hi-Po

First

Vol. 47 No. 5

December 6, 1973

Energy Crisis.. How Is It Affecting HPC?

by Karen G. Amick

Pheiffer College postpones its Spring semester two weeks, Bob Jones University gives its students an extra week of Christmas holidays. The UNC-Charlotte bell tower is darkened nights, and students have limited hot water for showers.

How is the energy crisis affecting High Point College?

The most obvious effect has been the extra day of Thanksgiving holidays, granted the week before.

Students interviewed felt most aware of gasoline shortages and lowered speed limits. How can one drive back

Traffic Hearings To Be Set

The Traffic Court will hold weekly hearings to be announced on Mondays as to when, where, and what time the Court will meet. Traffic tickets are still to be paid to the Office of Student Personnel. The Traffic Court would like to express its concern of the parking situation, and of its desire to enforce all violations to the letter of the law -- no excuses!

Cafeteria Bill Passed

The Judicial Committee of the S.G.A. would like to remind the Student Body that a new bill was passed by the Legislature to deal with Cafeteria alone. This bill states that "anyone knowingly and willingly permits his or her I.D. card to be used by an unauthorized person to purchase a meal or gain entrance to the Cafeteria would be subject to a mandatory monetary fine of \$25.00. This also includes the fradulant use of I.D. cards and visitor

THINK! Is it worth it?



H.P.C.'s Heating Plant

from a weekend home if no gas stations are open? How does one get home for Christmas when there may be no gas, and plane tickets are harder to come by?

Pat Miller, a student from High Point, says her family is concerned about getting to her grandmother's house for Christmas.

Rick Clough, of Silver Spring, Maryland, is most affected by the availability of gas and the new speed limits. He feels that the lowered speed limits are a good idea anyway- "They couldn't hurt."

Driving time is seriously affected, however, And if home is further away than a tankfull of gas can carry the car, no more weekends at home are possible.

Professors asked about the affect of the energy crisis on their lives are very concerned. The faculty has already had to decide whether or not to have the Interim January term (it will go as scheduled).

Professors who commute from other cities worry about

Mr. Grainger, professor of foreign languages, says his family is cutting down the heat at home. He does not feel the crisis has affected him at the College, except for the speed limits encountered getting there.

Dr. Pope, professor of education and psychology, says he is cutting lights more. "The fuel crisis has made me

a lot more aware of waste." he commented.

Mrs. Louise Williams, librarian, feels the crisis is more acute than people realize, "It will be worse than during the war," she predicts.

Heating oil has become a real problem. According to Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, Vice-president for Financial Affairs, the college has received 10,000 gallons of heating oil for the month of December, Coed Dormitory, Hayworth Hall, and the Holt McPherson Campus Center are heated by oil. But what of January?

"We may get through," Mr. Dalbey says, "but we just don't know from one month to the next...even Washington doesn't know; priorities have not been set yet. We are doing everything we can, and are asking for cooperation. The major problem is going to be fuel oil.

The infirmary is heated by gas. Mr. Dalbey anticipates no problems there.

Millis, McCulloch, North, Yadkin, Wesley, and Woman's dormitories are heated by steam. The cost of coal has increased, and the College has switched to a lesser grade of coal - which is why the smokestack output is darker.

Residents of steam-heated dorms have received memos from Mr. Dalbey and the Office of Student Personnel, informing them of measures of being taken to reduce fuel



Smoke Stacks



Coed Dorm Off-Season

The steam is being cut off nights at 10:00 p.m. and in the day from 10:00 a.m. until 2:30 p.m. Students now cannot do their laundry or take showers at certain hours. Students have also been asked to keep windows down or nearly closed. The reduced heat days are only supposed to occur when temperatures are above 32 degrees.

Another memo sent from

Mr. Dalbey's office to faculty, staff, and students, asks everyone to cooperate by reducing heat to 65-68 degrees (in Coed Dorm, the master thermostat) and by turning off unnecessary lights.

The same memo asks that campus vehicles be driven only when necessary, and not faster than 50 mph, Mr. Dalbey again emphasizes,

Cont. on P. 5



EDITORIAL Tribulations Of A Small College Newspaper

The HI-PO, being a small college newspaper, can and should not be expected to equal a large university paper. Granted, the HI-PO can and should be improved. Our newspaper was the finest tabloid in the Carolinas in 1969. The staff would like nothing more than to see this distinction held again.

To achieve a goal such as this is not a very easy task, as some students tend to believe. If we had more student news maybe we could put more into the paper, but to have news we have to have people contribute articles. As in most cases, students like to gripe about a situation but take no step toward actually helping. Consequently, the work load falls on a few people. If anyone wonders why some students walk around like zombies, it's because these people spend most of the 24 hour day (every day) trying to get news of the campus and of the students.

Another consideration is that most of this year's HI-PO staff has little or no journalistic experience. It takes some time to master the art of reporting. We are learning, are you?

The end of the semester is closing fast upon us. It has been a very long and tedious period. Everyone's nerves are about gone and perhaps this is why some students are complaining about the high schoolishness of the HI-PO.

All the staff can do is try their very best. We have done our best. If anyone is disappointed with our efforts, why don't you write a letter to the Editor? Or better yet, join the staff. Who knows, maybe you'll get to be The Editor.

Editor's Mail Bag

Witholding Mail?

Dear Editor.

Fully realizing, of course. that this is & "suitcase college," I am aware that many students pack up and go. However, I feel that if one were to do a survey, we would find that just as many students, for one reason or another, are confined to the campus for the weekend.

Personally, 1 enjoy leaving the campus on Saturday, however, for the most part; I am usually back on Saturday evening or Sunday morning.

This leads me to the complaint of many students, which has come to my attention. Granted, if Mr. Gaynor feels that vandalism and theft are reasons (and just ones, if I may also add) to lock the Post Office after six o'clock and all day Sunday, then it is my opinion and that of many students, that the Post Office should be opened for one or two hours on Sunday afternoon for those students who have received mail and for some reason, were not able to pick it up on Saturday.

In he pes for change,

Make No Bones...

In reading old issues of the HI-PO for college history, 1 came on a long editorial in the issue of December 16, 1959. Here are a few quotations, not torn out of context:

After World War II, there emerged from the West Coast 'scene' an ambitious and bright young man named Richard Nixon, destined not only to become Vice President of the United States, but also to be one of the most admit politicians the twentieth century has produced.

From the beginning this man has possessed the uncanny knack of turning public rebuke and hostility into sheer drive for victory and the confiscation of seemingly stronger opponents. His flight to the Senate was earmarked by discord within the Democratic party of California and a mist of 'pink spray' which he so cleverly and menacingly leveled in opportune corners....

The future vice president was over-due for a professional 'bubu', and it came during Steve Lawson the most hectic days of the

View From McCulloch

On Leaving HPC

by Pat Jobe

I had intended to write about my evening in Chapel Hill with Senator George McGovern and some six thousand of his fans, but now is not a time for lost causes nor is it here that I should lambast the enemy of the United States Constitution who sits in the White House. Such words have been written a plenty in the press of this

My thoughts are turning toward that last frontier of adventure and heartache, that home of the lonely and avenue for the empty coming full, that asphalt map that charts the soul of modern man, Jack Kerouac's "Road." This will be my last column written on the campus of High Point College until next September. I plan to spend my next eight months in quest of certain abstracts and absolutes that all of us are fumbling around for in these young and growing years. I will be reading and writing and talking to people and listening to people all over the country. I will also be promoting my friends' album, "Winding River" and their music in general. (By the way they're doing a benefit concert for the Children of Vietnam this

campaign. It concerned 'The Nixon Fund' promoted by California businessmen who poured money amounting to \$16,000 into a pot to help ease Nixon's expenses. Nationally. the story fell like a bomb. High Republican officials started the 'Dump Dick' movement in private, and at a time even lke thought it to be the best move. In a national telecast (an hour before he had been asked to resign) Senator Nixon, a master at diversionary tactics, gave a glowing address to the American people. They were as much on his side now as they ever were. But really, what about the 'Nixon Fund? Can a political ace really eradicate an unsolved and shady mystery? The following chapers never revealed the answer....

/For 1960/ "It may take another barnstorming tour of Russia or another jaunt to South America, but Nixon will at least get the G.O.P. nod. Make no bones about that."

> Sincerely William R. Locke

Sunday if you're not doing anything).

Yes, I'm sad to be leaving. As I told Dr. Patton just the other day. I really do love the place even though I do raise a lot of hell in print. High Point College is a grand little place at times. But I must go away for a while. I've things to think about and do and I can't really think of a better reason to do anything. I feel like the proverbial hound dog who's best days are behind him yet occasional affection for the finer things does tempt him. When asked by one of the younger dogs why he frolicked with the females so rarely, he replied, "I don't get ready often, but when I'm ready, I'm as ready as the rest of you and a lot more fun". So. HPC. I'm ready to pull away for a while. To see faces and mountains that I've never seen before: some of the best times are looking into faces and over mountains. I guess I'm ready. Being the passive type that I

offer any suggestions to you my fellow panthers as I unique and worthwhile. In depart, but I feel inclined other words we're cheating somehow. It seems to me that ourselves by giving and we've taken a pretty sorry. Cont. on P. 3

attitude toward this campus. Granted, we have a unique situation here with encouragement to repent our sins and yet little chance to sin, but no college is going to have everything. Our response to this institution as students has been no nobler than the institution's response to us as sinners. I mean, we expect to be taught how to live without doing much homework. Life is to be sought after, pursued. enriched seduced cherished and in the final analysis, it's those who breath deepest that live the longest. Yet words like concern involvement and activity are (on this campus at any rate) considered contagious diseases to be avoided at all costs

We don't join and participate in campus organizations with any zeal for the ideals that motivate these groups. We have little respect for campus property and in general very few of us have the brand of affection for our am, I suppose I shouldn't college that is needed to make our education something

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF.....ANNE STANFIELD CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR.....SID BAKER CO-ASSOCIATE EDITOR......DONNAH HARRINGTON ADVISOR.....JAMES WILLIS, JR.

> Art Editor.....Brooks Gear Sports Editor.....Steve Haines Business Editor.....Carol Livengood

Circulation Manager.....Sue Woods
STAFF: Eva Yoder, Pat Jobe, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Steve Lawson, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Scott Shultz, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert, Cindy

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson

BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Herdman, Sne Woods

CIRCULATION STAFF: Sue Mills, Cathey Calloway TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade, Cheri McGowan

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY National Educational Advertising Services, Inc. 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



Writer's Club Formed

by Cathey Calloway

A new organization has recently been formed on the High Point College campus. This organization is The Writer's Club. It is composed of individuals who are interested in creative writing, journalism, photography, or film-making.

The primary goals of The Writer's Club are to acquaint all students with various job opportunities in the field of writing and to foster an intellectual environment to encourage writing. The basic goals and objectives of the club are as follows: to serve as a Reading Committee for students who wish to submit their writings for confidental comments and suggestions; to publish a bi-weekly newsletter which disburses information concerning job openings in the field of writing as well as encourages various forms of writing on campus within the framework of the goals and

Leaving HPC

Cont. from P. 2
receiving the least out of our education.

There are of course, exceptions to this situation, but unfortunately those with a positive concern for this campus are the exception rather than the rule.

It is in the wake of this blatent apathy that our administration has again chosen to treat us like children. The new more severe punishment for open dorm violations is a clear indication that we are not mature, sober citizens able to function with dignity in our campus community. It is a statement from our superiors that we are, indeed, children in need of a wrist slapping.

My advice is a clear examination of who we have been as students and who we are to become, followed by a renewed zeal for exellence in academics, athletics, arts, and of course, behavior within the structure of campus rules.

If you think I'm unreasonably hard...on you, the students, and soft on the perpetrators of our ridiculous open dorm policy, permit me to ask you a question. Did you not chose to come to this bastion of sexual segregation and are you not free to leave at any time?

If you stay, obey the rules,

objectives of the college; and to publish a weekly Student Activities Bulletin announcing campus events. Any faculty member or organization who has a campus event to announce can do so by contacting the Editor at Box 3047. Announcement forms are available at the campus post office. Other goals are to acquaint students with any writing contests or markets available for published writings, to sponsor college activities that will encourage students to write for pleasure and profit, to promote interest in field related to writing, and to emphasize the importance of effective writing in all careers

Newly elected officers of

The Writer's Club are as follows: Diane Gibson, President; Debbie Fortney, Secretary-Treasurer; and Program Chairman, Leni Selvaggio. Editor of the newsletter is Richard Brooks and Assistant Editor is Bill Hall. The Newsletter will be printed every two weeks. Along with announcing writing events. the Newsletter will print student's works. The first issue will come out in January so students should start submitting their works now to Box 3047, Campus Mail. The college sponsors are Dr. William DeLeeuw and Dr. Edward J. Piacentino. The Writer's Club is chartered by the College and meets every other Tuesday at 7 p.m. Membership is open to any student at High Point College. Any student who is interested in joining or who would like to receive a copy of the Newsletter should contact Diane Gibson, Box 3047. Campus Mail.

Interim Postponed One Day

The 1974 Interim Term at High Point College will begin Tuesday, January 8 instead of the previously scheduled January 7, 1974 date. The one-day delay is

The one-day delay is necessitated by the Sunday ban on gasoline sales.

Classes scheduled on Monday, January 7, will be made up by scheduling classes on Saturday, January 12. Dormitories will be opened at 2 p.m. on January 7 prior to the beginning of the Interim Term on January 8,

Benefit Concert For Vietnamese Children Scheduled

by Ben Probert

On Sunday, December 9 at 8:00 p.m., once again the stage lights of the Memorial Auditorium will slowly get brighter to reveal one of the best concerts High Point College has seen in a while. Yet that is only the beginning. Three groups will be featured at this Student Union - Patton Jobe sponsored event. Performing will be "Maggie," "Johnson and Fletcher" and "The Rod Abernethy Band." These groups are the ones featured on Patton's Jobe's album "Winding River."

"Maggie" has changed and evolved over the past 7 or 8 years to the dynamic group they are today. They began their professional career with the cutting of "Winding River." "Maggie" is presenting the set to begin a tour of college campuses, with a start at High Point College.

"Johnson and Fletcher" is the youngest group composed of three college freshmen (two Johnson's and Jerry Fletcher). This group, as all three groups have, has always received good responses in their past appearences.

"Rod Abernethy" has been playing all over North Carolina for the past three years. Always well received, "The Rod Abernethy Band" has the



Maggie Performs

"professional" sound which is a quality severely lacking in many groups today.

No article about these dynamic groups would be complete without a comment from Patton Jobe; one of the xo-sponsors of the concert, Pat Jobe: "I feel that the concert December 9 will be one of the finest on High Point College campus in the past two years and combining this fact with the proceeds going to the Vietnamese Children's Fund.

I think it will be an evening to remember."

Tickets will ge on sale on or around December 5, Wednes-day. This will also be a time for many organizations to earn some money; fifty cents of every ticket sold will go to the scilling organization. Tickets will be \$1.50 for students and \$2.50 for everyone else.

When the lights slowly begin to get bright on December 9 at 8:00 p.m., make sure you are there to see a great performance and to help the Vietnamese Children.

Hi-Po Receives Bombardment

by D. H. Potter
Since I am on the staff of the
Hi-Po I thought an interesting
article would be to secure
opinions from the students
about the paper that is
SUPPOSED to represent
THEM!

Some of the responses that 1 received were: Sid Batt. a sophomore, expressed his opinion by saying, "It (the Hi-Po) is too much like a high school newspaper, take a glance at UNC's Daily Tar Heel." When asked for suggestions Sid replied, "The Hi-Po is unrealistic, it makes HPC sound like a school of Miss Suzie Do Gooders. If there is any controversy between or among administration, let the students know about it. If there is a disturbance on campus, let the students know about it. How about getting the high school

atmosphere out of the paper?" Hank McGovern, a freshman voiced his feelings by saying, "I think the Hi-Po could have more interesting stories. Editorials could be better. There is too much material that is high schoolish. More articles should be written on the current problems of today."

When I asked the fairer sex for their opinions and criticisms they would rather not have their names printed. They too, however, feel that the Hi-Po is raped of much student news. They fe't the Hi-Po might better be an administrative paper. "The Hi-Po could use more coverage of school activities, especially the girls sports. I'd like to see more Greek news and maybe a comic strip or two," commerted a freshmen

The grave seems to be dug and the Hi-Po is being lowered slowly to it's final end. With comments like these, however, the staff can build on its inexperience as writers.

Honorary Frat Gets New Members

by Mary Weaver

The honorary education fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, held their initiation on November 19. Inducted into the fraternity were Karen Allred, Sally Baker, Bonnie Beasley, Betty Best, Anita Byrd, Dennis Carroll, James Coble, Pauline Cox, Ernestine

Dockery, Marsha Everhart Anne Greene, Michael Truex, Cindy Wood, and Glenda Younger.

Officers for this year are Donna Hart, President; Cynthia Stanley, Vice-President; Susan Thompson, Secretary; and Cindy Jewitt, Treasurer. Advisors for the fraternity are Dr. Hill and Mrs. Shelton.





Mr. Medford

Grace Period At Library

At this rush season when everything seems "pushed together", we at the Library would like to remind students of the helpful book return policy.

Fines are assessed to encourage the return of books for others to use. The loan period for books other than those on reserve is two weeks. A student may keep a two week book an additional 7 days, if someone else does not need the book. When a book is returned within this 7-day grace period, no overdue fine is charged. This grace period was envisioned as a bonus to students, and we are anxious for all students to know about it.

All two week books being

checked out now are being stamped due December 11. The 7-day grace period, however, extends your time on these books through December 18. This means you will owe no fine on two week books stamped due December 11, if you return then on or before December 18.

See a Librarian for books needed after December 18.
General information about the grace period bonus to students is covered in the new LIBRARY HANDBOOK. You will find other helpful information concerning the Library in this new book prepared especially for students. Any student who has not picked up his LIBRARY HANDBOOK may do so at the Library.

Medford Assumes Duties

by James R. Willis News Bureau

Bobby L. Medford of Greensboro is replacing Dr. Carolyn Spillman as head of the Early Learning Experience Center at High Point College. Mr. Medford assumed his duties at the beginning of November, as consultant to the work underway at the Center.

Dr. Spillman will work for a community college in Fort Myers, Florida. She has been visiting lecturer of education at High Point College since 1970. A graduate of the college where she received an A.B. degree, she earned her Ph.D. and M.Ed. degrees at UNC.G

The Center is a part of the Teacher Education Program being offered by the Education Department at High Point College. The Center is a four-in-one program involving High Point's upperclassmen in addition to a nursery program, children aged two, three, four and five, and parents of the children.

A native of Eden, Mr. Medford is also a new instructor in education at the college according to the president of the college, Dr. Wendell M. Patton Jr. Mr. Medford will teach courses in oreative activities for preschool children and the psychology of early childhood education and also hold weekly discussions with par-

ants. Mr. Medford is a Quaker. From 1965 to 1968 he served at Guilford College, a Quaker supported school, and he served from 1969 to present for Centre Friends Meeting. He served Cane Creek Meeting during 1968 and 1969 and Marlboro Friends Meeting from 1959 to 1965.

He received a M.A. degree in religion from Guilford College and a B.A. in religion and history from there. He also has a bachelor's degree in religious education from

Malone College. He has served as clerk of ministry and counsel of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting and he had been chairman of the Church Aid and Extension Committee for his church. He is a member of Greensboro's Family Life Council Church Committee and is chaplain for Level Cross Civitans, he specializes in family life conferences for Quaker groups. He is married to the former Pauline Weadon and they have two children ages ten and twelve.

Cafeteria Amendment

Sponsor: Judicial Committee

Bill Title: Cafeteria Amendment

Whereas: There is no provision dealing with the Cafeteria exclusively...

Whereas: There has been violations of Cafeteria rules in the past...

Whereas: Since there is no specific rule pertaining to the violation of Cafeteria rules...

Whereas: Persons continue to violate the rule knowing that there is no provision dealing with the Cafeteria exclusively...

Whereas: There is a strong need for an Amendment to the Penal Code of the High Point College Student Government Association under the heading of "CAFETERIA".

Proposed Amendment:

Section 1X-

"Anyone knowingly and willingly permitting the use of his or her 1.D. Card by persons unauthorized to do so in order to purchase meals in the High Point College Cafeteria shall be subjected to a mandatory fine of Twenty-five dollars [525.00]." This also applies to the fraudulant use of visitor passes and student 1.D. Cards themselves. This fine is to be paid within a one-week [1] period from the time of the initial infractions. In the manner that the number of meals obtained under false pretensed can be determined BEYOND A ERASONABLE DOUBT, the guilty party shall be required to pay the face value of the meals plus the Twenty-five dollar fine.

Section IX in the present handbook would read Section X instead.







from Fernal III Library

afford America Detter

Cotton An











HPC Student Selected

News Bureau -- A freshman at High Point College, William Michael Ingram, will have one of his poems published in the annual Anthology of College Poetry.

A poem by Ingram, "Breathe silent, as a deer" was selected by the Board of Judges of National Poetry Press of Los Angeles for inclusion in the next volume of poetry published by the company.

A spokesman for the poetry publishers said: "The Anthology is a compilation of the finest poetry written by the college men and women of America, representing every state in the country. Selections were made from many thousands of manuscripts submitted."

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Hoy C. Ingram, Ingram is a member of the High Point College Writers Club. He submitted his poetry to the reader's committee of the club and his work was then Point College.



Mike Ingram

submitted to the national company which publishes poetry by college students.

Ingram is also a member of the High Point College Band, and he was a member of the Ragsdale High School Band: in addition he was on the varsity wrestling team for three years and he was a member of the Chess Club. He is majoring in biology at High

Energy Crisis

Cont. from P. 1

"We have no guarantee for delivery of coal or fuel oil and prices for these fuels, when we get them, have risen excessively."

Cooperation is sometimes slow in coming. Students in Millis reportedly dumped cold water over Bruce Tingle's head to demonstrate their increased awareness of cold showers in evenings.

The College is reacting in other ways, however. The

Caroling Fun

by Karen Kruyer

"We wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year" and we would like to invite you to join with us in wishing others a Merry Christmas. On Monday, December 10, the Students for Christian Action are planning to go Christmas Caroling in the High Point area. Leaving at 7:00 p.m. from Roberts Hall, the carolers will sing at a nursing home and private homes in the community. Refreshments will be served along with more fun following the Christmas caroling. So, if you know "Jingle Bells" and 'Silent Night'', come along and help us to wish others a Merry Christmas and a Happy

signs in Eastgate Shopping Center (College-owned) are off at night now. Mr. Dalbey says the tower lights will be cut out also, but at present date the lights shine brightly as ever.

According to Chaplain Teague, the chapel lights are being cut out nights except for Sunday and Monday nights, when the chapel is in heaviest

The energy crisis has affected other areas of the College: extra-curricular, for example. Tower Players' Camelot tour, scheduled for January, has been cancelled because school auditoriums would have to be heated for the play. Also, the transportation of "Camelot" would require a great amount of fuel. On the other hand, sports activities have not even slowed. A High Point Enterprise editorial commented on this example of priority-setting.

Other shortages have shown up as a result of, among other factors, the energy crisis. No assurance can be given by publishers that books ordered by professors will be published in time. The paper shortage has knocked out some home-town newspapers being mailed to students. Mimeograph paper is scarcer and higher in cost. Professors have New Year annual manual been arged to cut down on use Analysis

Bech: A Book-John Updike

by Dave Fairly

A professor once asked her class, "Do you think art can save man?" The question went unanswered by the class however one student, knowing that it could save man but not knowing why it hadn't, became dismayed and then hopeful. Still, not knowing an honest answer at the time, he remained silent. Stuffing the question in a pillow, to make good use of it, the question became half-forgotten (as all questions, it seems, eventually do). The student began to sleep upon the pillow, finding an occasional, comforting yet altogether contorted and useless dream. In any case. the student unwittingly dreamt an answer, which became the affirmation of his pillow. The answer goes, Yes, if believed in.

Today, and it seems since man began, art was and is believed in only be a few. This fact is easy to see since man has such a variety of things to believe in, art if only one of them and it would seem, exists on the same level as all which it does and doesn't. Salvation is the focus of art. the belief is not a worship of a god but the faith of an unfailing order, as unfailing as a sunrice

Salvation exists in contemporary literature; salvation coming from its essence as art. Art does not betray, cannot betray as that is against its nature but creates, creates balance and projection of what Northrup Frye terms, dream and ritual. Contemporary writing is mainly ritual. Writers lean to the state of things which is negative, but writing of separation, lack of communication or a crippled emotional state carries more with it. The contemporary approach to writing is very much like a bum carrying some salvation in his back pocket which like the bulge of a wallet, gives the impression of the existence of something that is not known or defined in

of mimeograph paper or to find their own sources.

The energy crisis is real. None are unaffected, whether they have noticed it or not. The crunch is upon us, on campus, in our homes, at work. Transportation, employment, warmth, hot showers are things to be doubly cherished. A new awareness must hit us all.

the ritual but done so through the imagination. Salvation is the point of all art, its redemtive quality. If a work represents boredom, disillusionment and despair the opposite impressions of excitement, and hope are created imaginatively, the balancing, force of life and the form of rebirth.

Updike's, Bech: A Book treats the dilemna of the modern writer and, of course, man. The book is a quest, an expression of desire for dream to enter ritual. The protagonist, Henry Bech, is a writer, a body trying to define and express man's spirit. His attempt is a sad grasp for a whole reality; his quest is growth to a human heaven.

As a child Bech is taken by his mother to a symposium of artists in a huge building at the top of a hill, a heaven of sorts, I suppose. Bech has a vision, apocalyptic for him, really empty. The vision, in the course of him: it is the end of his actions, glorious to him as he sees it from afar.

Here Updike is showing the separation of man from himself, his life being a dual activity of stage and audience or heaven and life, the stage the thing to ascend to, the audience the thing to move away from. The time his mother took him he was audience, coming back to be honored as a writer he is on stage. These facts are the entire dilemna of Bech's life. He separates writing from living, heaven from life and for this reason Bech has failed to communicate not only on an artistic but also a personal level and his failure is not being able to unite both. In the final chapter, "Bech Enters Heaven" while on stage Bech has another vision, this time apocalyptic. The vision is Bech seeing his mother who had died four years previous, in the audience. The image of the mother, and her placement in the audience is the hope of Updike's book, for it is a return to human origins, the human level of experience.

Bech's quest to heaven is like Rabbit's, a quest sought through love or more appropriately sex. Bech's salvation is sought through women (he writes only of women but as said by a Russian women "coldly observed"), yet it is a valid quest. The union he desires with a woman, is the desire for a link to the human origin. The level of his experience is not expanded for the consciousness he seeks the female medium is not realized and heaven remains separate from life. The fault is not Bech's, no man truly has tried harder to attain a spiritual consciousness but he has no directions that last and like the bird in a dark closet that he is flies maddeningly to any spot of light. Bech is trying to fill his emptiness which is the emptiness of the world.

The book is disparaging, nothing being realized, however the fact that there exists something to be realized, something to be acheived and that there is a way to unite the present separateness of heaven and life is the affirmation of the world. Art does not exist without this note. It is the savior of man but not believed hy men to be the saviour. The question might be asked what is to be saved? The self maybe, realized through the imagination; at this point man enters heaven.

The tendency of contemporary lit has been stated. The writer depicts the state of man, sullen and manic. If realized the better is seen from the worse; dream is the saviour, ritual the cross and man the myth.

Scarritt Admissions On Campus

Mr. David Erickson from Scarritt College in Nashville, Tennessee will be on the campus of High Foint College on December 7th from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. He will be in the Office of Religion Department. He will be available to speak to interested students about careers in church work. Mr. Erickson will be discussing the majorofferings at Scarritt in religion, Christian education, drama, behavioral science,

church and community work, and evangelism.

Scarritt College is a senior college and graduate school of The United Methodist Church designed for the education of lay workers. Its graduates serve the church in every state of the union and in fifty-nine foreign countries. Graduates from Scarritt are in great demand in the church.

Those interested in discussing full-time careers should contact Mr. Erickson when he is on campus.



What Happened: Is Happening: Will Happen:

HAPPENED ****

On the 5th of December. 1973, the executive committee of the Freshman Class had a meeting with the four Freshman officers. Fund raising projects were discussed, sub-committees were formed, each to work on one certain project, and a number of decisions were taken. It was decided that the committee would arrange computer dating for the students, for the next MOOSE LODGE DANCE which will be in January.

IS HAPPENING ****

The Circle "K" Club is p.m. having a newspaper drive to recycle old and used papers. This is one of the ways the club is helping to stop pollution. A number of boxes are being put out on campus. for the students to drop their used newspapers into. Your support is needed. Please help.

WILL HAPPEN *****

the Freshman Class is having an ugly contest. A prize will be

taking part in the contest. Further information will be given out to the student body soon....so start working on your ugliness. Who knows maybe you'll win first prize!

The Circle "K" Club is arranging a visit every two weeks to MARYFIELD NURS-ING HOME. Books are taken from the public library to those living there to read. If you think you can spare an hour from your free time every two weeks, and you would like to bring happiness to the old people staying there, contact Kem Ellis 882-9225 after 5:00

On December the 8th the NAVY ROCK BAND will hold a concert in the cafeteria at 12:30 during lunch. There is no charge at all, it's a Christmas present from the NAVY. The concert will be sponsored by Alpha Phi

On the 9th, the Student' Union is sponsoring a concert at 8 p.m. in Memorial During this coming week Auditorium. The concert will feature the groups appearing on the album "Winding given to the ugliest person River". These groups are

"Maggie", "Johnson and Fletcher", and the "Rod Abernethy Band", Tickets are \$1.50 each for students.

On the 12th there will be a Christmas party in the cafeteria during dinner.

May we remind you that the final exams start on the 14th and end on the 19th.

IF THERE IS ANY NEWS YOU WOULD LIKE TO PUT IN THIS COLUMN, PLEASE CONTACT YOUSEF S. OU-BAIN (JOE) OR SEND INFORMATION TO BOX

Skiing Course Offered

The department of physical education in conjunction with the French-Swiss Ski College, is offering a non-credit snow skiing course during the Christmas vacation, at Appalachain Ski Mountain in Blowing Rock, N.C. The course will begin December 30, 1973, and end on January 4, 1974. The cost of the course will be \$75,00 which will include at least two hours of

instruction per day, equipment, motel (double occupancy) and insurance. Each participant will have to furnish his own transportation and

A representative of the French-Swiss College will be on campus at 10:00 a.m. on December 13 to discuss proper clothing and basic information concerning the course.

Something Else

by Pat Jobe

At 11:00 p.m., December 7, 1973 (tomorrow night) the Old Student Center will host a unique experience in the history of the High Point Stage. The Theatre Arts department will present "Something Else", a combination of prose, poetry, pathos, music, mime, and pretty girls.

Carolyn Rauch, senior member of the theatre department, spoke enthusiastically in a HI-Po interview. "We call it 'Something Else' because I know of nothing like it on any other campus. It is

the first of many experimental productions to appear in the Old Student Center." Mrs. Rauch is directing the production.

There also will be two performances on Saturday, December 8. One will be held at 8:00 p.m. and the other will be held at the unusual hour of midnight. Mrs. Rauch said this is to her knowledge, the first production to be performed at midnight on our campus. The hope is that students will beat the late night boredom by attending this performance.

"Something Else" will be only one of a series of unique events highlighting our last weekend before final exams. Saturday afternoon the Navy Rock Band will appear in the cafeteria and Sunday evening will bring the weekend to an enjoyable close with the annual Christmans Choir Concert in Hayworth Chapel at 7:00 p.m. This is followed by the Vietnamese Children's Benefit in the Auditorium. Add Saturday's home basketball game and the weekend has seven big events for the enjoyment of HPC's students.

The Queen of the Mountains Is Coming

Dear High Point Coilege,

This lady is going to give our college an evening to remember. On December 9, 1973, her act plus two other folk-rock groups will appear in High Point College's Memorial Auditorium. Her name is Maggie Laughterer; her group is "Maggie" and their show offers the soft gentle tones of folk plus some foot-stomping mountain tunes. Also appearing will be "The Rod Abernethy Band", featuring rock, biues; pius "Johnson and Fletcher", an ususual blend of black and white, piano and guitar, love and laughter.

Of course there's another very good reason for spending that particular Sunday night in Memorial Auditorium; after basic expenses are paid all proceeds go to the Vietnamese Children's Fund. You've never heard of the VCF? They're just a group of Christians and Buddists who send money to children's hospitals and orphanages

Now, when you think you can see a great concert and help the kids in a country that needs a lot of patching up, why not?



tagend is tagening Wil Sayet. Screething Elic

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

The Queen of the Mountains is Coming

The Eusen of the M

Company of the compan

-



Women's Basketball Begins

by Cindy Wood

The 1974 Women's Basket ball season is underway. Pre-season practice began November 12. The preliminary practices were primarily conditioning practices stressing endurance. Our team this year is not a very tall team, therefore, our power is going Physical Education Departto have to come from utilizing the team's speed.

Last season the girls were successful in taking second place at the N.C. State Tournament and represented

by Cindy Wood

On November 7th the

Women's Recreational Asso-

ciation sponsored a Student-

The first game was between

the women faculty and

secretaries and the female

student intramural represen-

tatives. Mrs. Blake, from the

Personnel Office, was the

captain of the faculty team

which consisted of Super Star

Motsinger, Beefy Thighs Rawley, Lucky Lucy Washing-

ton, Jumping Jackie Palmer,

Jiving Jenny Alley, and

herself, Bouncing Blake. After

the inital tap the game took

it's own course. Despite the

student's advantage of having

played recently, the women

were able to stay in the game.

Fortunately, Lucky Lucy

Washington brought her first

aid kit and frequently

entertained on the court, to

give all involved a chance to

catch their breath. During the

fourth quarter women decided

they needed the help of the

bench as well as the players,

so they played with a six man

Faculty Basketball Game.

N. C. in the regional tournament at the University of Kentucky. Despite the fact of losing 4 lettermen last year, we still have 8 lettermen returning, promising a powerful season. Coaching the team this season, is Miss Jennifer Alley, a member of the ment. Miss Alley is an experienced coach as well as participant. Miss Jacqueline Palmer will be assisting Miss Alley throughout the season,

The girl's opening game

place it is impossible to try to

convey them all. These are a

few of the outstanding antics!

second half. Coach Hartmen

mounted on Dr. Futrell's

shoulders for the jump ball.

Besides having an advantage

of height, Dr. Futrell nonchalantly stood on his

opponent's foot, increasing

the probability of securing the

During the first half, Dr.

Osborne appeared to be

seriously injured but with the

aid of prayer from Rev.

Teague, Dr. Osborne was able

to get up, walk around, and

the faculty's injured coach,

Dr. Crow, was on the side

The faculty team was

frequently penalized for hav-

ing too many participants on

the court. With minutes remaining in the game the

entire faculty bench joined

their five team members on

the floor in a dire attempt to

Contrary to the score

represented on the board, the

faculty members were defeat-

The games were certainly

successful. If you were unable

to attend this year's game,

make a note now, and come

ed by the score of 70-52.

lines "raising cane."

Throughout the entire game

continue play.

close the gap.

for next year's.

At the beginning of the

Student-Faculty Game Success

was December 4th. They hosted Pfieffer College on our home court. Thursday December, 6, the team scrimmages Wake Forest, here at 7:00 P.M. On Friday. December 14, the scason schedule continues with a home game against Guilford College.

The team menibers representing HPC are:

Seven (7) seniors: Tesi Kilmartin*, Debbie Leonard*, Debbie Pitts*, Jackie Silar*, Sue Stevenson, Joann Stowers*, and Kathy White

Four (4) sophomores: Barb Abbott*, Debbie Madden, Ann Lombardi*, and Pan

Two (2) freshmen: Sharon Glover and Wanda Walton,

Karen Redfern is the team manager. (* represents lettermen)

The girl's have been strenuously preparing for the difficult season which lies ahead of them. They are ready to do their best at representing our college, the only thing they need now is your SUPPORT.

Pika's Have Undefeated Season

Pika finished the 1973 intramural season with an unblemished record of 8-0. These teams were followed by and A.P.O.'s, respectively.

The Pika's met their hardest opposition from the Uriah Heep's, and as usual the Delta Sigs. The Pika's met the Uriah Heep's mid-way through the season, with both teams flaunting undefeated records. Pika scored first early in the game, but by the end of the first half the score had been tied 6-6. Pika scored the only touchdown in the second half

and won the game 13-6.
The Delta Sigs gave the Pika's almost more than they could handle. The Sigs scored first and led at the half 12-6. The Pika defense then got the offense got goir reeling off 14 straight points to come from behind

good for four years for Pika.



Collins Scores Over

Panthers Face Injuries

By Scott Shultz

With the opening game of the 1973-74 basketball season less than nine days away (at the time of this writing), High Point Purple Panthers are worrying more about their injuries than their first game opponent, Elon, In recent weeks three Panthers have fallen by the wayside. They are guards Paul Mattox, bad back; Ray Coble, bone spurs on both heels; and Pat Duffy, sprained knee. The problem is

intensified when one considers both Mattox and Coble were the starting guards during most of fall practice. Mattox probably won't start opening night and if not the job falls to sophomore Paul Cloud. Coble is expected to be healthy by November 23, but if not, junior Gregg Bennett will start in his place. The guard position has been the deepest position so far this season, but any more injuries could hurt the Panthers chances.

Close behind in the standings were the Delta Sigs, Uriah Heep, and Hot Dogs, all tied for second with records of 6-2. the Lambda Chi's, Cheeks and Deeks, Push-ups, Theta Chi's

and win 12-20 to clinch the team title.

With the season over the only thing to look forward to is next year. Things even look

HIGH POINT COLLEGE 1973-74 Baskethall Schedule

1973

DATE OPPONENT SITE

TIME

1974

Jan. 16- Pfelffer CollegeAway - 7:30 p.m. *Jan. 19- Lenior Rhyne College..........Home - 8:00 p.m. Jan. 22- Pembroke College......Away - 8:00 p.m. *Jan. 24- Guilford College......Home - 8:00 p.m. Jan. 26- Catawba College......Away - 7:30 p.m. Jan. 30- UNC-Wilmington......Away - 7:30 p.m. Feb. 2- Belmont Abbey College.......Away - 7:30 p.m. Feb. 9- Lenior Rhyne College Away - 8:00 p.m. Feb. 19- Guilford College.....G'boro Collseum - 6:00 p,m Feb. 21- Mars Hill College.....Away - 8:00 p.m. Feb. 27-28 - Conference Tournament...... Mar. 1-2- Conference Tournament.....

*Denotes Home Games
***Homecoming

All High Point College Home Games at 8:00 p.m. Alumni Gymnasium

The final score was a tie, so until next year we won't know

who are the actual champs,

continue the entertainment.

So many amusing things took

The men's game followed to

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE ANNOUNCES MONEY SAVING SUPERBOXES FOR SALE!

Superbox, a specially designed package for college students which has at least ten products in it, is now on sale for 99 cents. Only one box per student is being sold.

Mrs. Webb sald that the Superbox program is designed to give atudents a chance to try different products at a tremendous money saving price with the hope of 1 sluct manufacturers that students will like the profession they ge in a Superbox well enough to make futur-



The Graffiti Board

302: THAT'S CUTE

Fair Students - Give us a break - Hi-Po Staff.

Tim - Love that eye shadow.

Pizza Burgers eat the Dead Moose; signed: C.H., B.R., M.B., B.C., S.S., R.B.

If you have a notice for the Graffiti Board contact Steve Lawson, P.O. Box 3386 or Hi-Po Office. Something you feel like saying? Have something you want to sell or buy? Need a ride or riders? Let the Board know. Costs are 15 cents a line. Please make entries printable and leave your phone number or P.O. Box on the entry.

Keep On Truckin!

By D. H. Potter

Students keep your eyes peeled for flash Plowman! If you recall the article in the Hi-Po dated Oct. 25, on Mr. Plowman you read, "Mr. Plowman's main hobby is cross country." Well the past month or so one could see Mr. Plowman on a mad dash to the cafeteria at Junch time.

Tell us Mr. Plowman, is the food that good, or are you joining the beat the crowd

bunch, and trying to avoid the

Just kidding really, your spirit in classrooms and on campus is one of exceptional distinction as a faculty member. Most of the faculty would think the students were liable to pounce on them if they dared crack a smile in or out of class.

Three cheers for Mr. Plowman for his good relationship between faculty and students.

Gas Shortage Spoiling Your Weekend?

Here are three things to do about it!

9:30 A.M., Saturday -- Bird Walk

2:00 P.M., Saturday -- Trail Hike

These two activities start from the

north steps of Cooke Hall each week

at the time indicated.]

ALSO

3:00 -- 4:30 P.M -- Poetry Readings

Stereo Recordings as follows:

December 9 -- Shelley

December 16 -- Keats

Place: English Lounge, Cooke Hall

Candle Light Service To Be Held

On Sunday, December 9 at 7:00 p.m., a Christmas Candle Light Service of Worship through music will be held in the Charles E. Hayworth, Sr. Memorial Chapel. This service will be led by the High Point College Choir, under the direction of Mr. William Highbaugh, and will consist of both special numbers sung by the choir and congregational singing of traditional Christmas Carols.

Plan to join with your fellow students, faculty, and administrators in celebrating the joyous fact that God is indeed with us, which we affirm through our celebration of the birth of Christ.

Merry Christmas

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE, FALL 1973

Friday, December 14 -

8:30 AM - All classes Period 3 - 9:00 MWF 1:30 PM - All classes Period 8 - 1:00 TT

Saturday, December 15 -

8:30 AM - All classes Period 4 - 9:00 TT 1:30 PM - All classes Period 7 - 1:00 MWF

Monday, December 17 .

8:30 AM - All classes Period 5 - 10:30 TT 1:30 PM · All classes Period 6 - 11:00 MWF

Tuesday, December 18 -

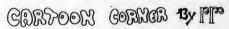
8:30 AM - All classes Period 1 - 8:00 MWF 1:30 PM - All classes Period 2 - 8:00 TT & 10:00 F

Wednesday, December 19 -

8:30 AM - All classes Period 9 - 2:00 MWF

No deviation from this schedule for entire classes will be allowed except by permission of the Dean of the College. Individual student emergency situations will be handled by the instructor.

All Physical Education Activity examinations will be given the last day of the regularly scheduled classes.



















Welcome Alumni

The Hi-Po

Homecoming Weekend

Vol. 47 No. 6

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

February 14, 1974

Tingle Vacates Chief Justice Position

by Gay Payne

Bruce Tingle in a letter to Legislature February 5 stepped down from the office of Chief Justice of the Judical System

Gart Evans, president of Student Government Association, explained that Tingle's exit from office was "more of recommendation than a

Neither Evans nor Tingle refer to the Chief Justice's resignation as that -- a resignation.

Evans said that Tingle "was not asked to step down for what he didn't do," but rather that "he was too zealous."

"Tingle had in the past investigated cases which had come before the court. This is not the job for the Chief Justice or anyone sitting on the court", noted Evans.

'I had observed the court and I saw some minor things which added up. He would do a better job as Prosecutor," explained the SGA head.

Tingle feels that Evans asked for his departure from office because of the procedures of the court in a hearing of a dormitory infraction.

The person, who had violated an open house guideline, had only to be sentenced by the Court. Before the hearing Tingle had

found out what the guideline violation was and had found out facts surrounding the case. There was neither a prosecutor nor a prosecutor's

According to Tingle he had checked with a law student concerning the need for a prosecutor or witness for a sentencing hearing. The law student, said the Chief Justice, told him there was not any need for that type hearing.

Also, Tingle felt that Evans was upset because of the lack of response to four persons breaking into the cafeteria serving line.

According to Tingle letters had been sent to the sororities, fraternities, basketball and baseball teams concerning breaking in line.

"I wanted to wait to see if the letters would alleviate the problem," said Tingle.

Though Tingle has received a vote of confidence from both the dormitory personnel and his consituents on the Court, he will still step down from

"After what Gart has done, I'd probably sit on the court with a bad attitude which will impede the court process."

"In all consciousness I



Bruce Tingle

couldn't serve," explained Tingle.

The Chief Justice will step down assuming that his one year term is up.

Tingle was appointed last spring by then SGA president Joe Yacyshyn to fill out the term of Chief Justice that Mike Robbins held. When Evans went into office he had Tingle to stay on.

Evans or the executive council will appoint a Chief Justice, but 2/3 majority of Student Legislature must confirm the appointment.

The Chief Justice must be from someone who has served on the court as one of the instices



Gart Evans

Tingle has been offered the job of presecutor, which he has accepted, but the appointment must be confirmed by a 2/3 majority in Legislature.

The position of prosecutor has not been performed by any one person for any specific time during the present school year. Kurt Burkhart was appointed as prosecutor for the 1973-1974 school year.

Potential Scholars On Campus

by Cathey Calloway

On Homecoming weekend, the 16th and 17th of February, High Point College is hosting some thirty potential freshmen who are academically outstanding in their high schools. These students are to be considered for scholarships to be administered during the 1974-75 academic year. Scholarships such as the presidentials, and various mcrit and honor scholarships are among

those which will be awarded. Several activities for the potential scholars have been planned including an interview period for each person with faculty members and presidential scholars now studying at High Point College, A tea with college administrators. presidential scholars, and the students and their families is also planned.

Coordinators of this program include the Admissions Department, Dr. Osborne. Mrs. Jacobs, and students Dennis Carroll, Teresa Morgan, and Paul Walter.

by Clark Cole Homecoming '74 will usher

Homecoming'74

in a new queen and old alumni. The festivities will really begin with a Moose Lodge Dance on Friday, February 15. This will be semi-formal/formal affair with Appelton from Charlotte providing the music. They promise their audience some Edgar Winter, Dooby Brothers, and Allman Brothers. Admission is \$5.00 a couple and \$3.00 stag, & set-ups and snacks will be provided. The homecoming attendants will be presented during the first intermission.

Saturday will begin with something new this year. 10:00 a.m. will find the attendants wide awake and preparing to begin a parade down Main Street. There will be two attendants to a car. Each organization should supply their sponsor with a ribbon that represents that particular organization. Anyone who wants to add a float or a decorated car to the parade must let Miss Collins know by Friday night before dinner. Voting will take place immediately following the parade and continue until 3:00 Saturday afternoon.

The homecoming queen will be crowned before the game Saturday night. The crowning which will begin at 7:15, will be done by Miss Debbie Buell,

last year's queen. Warren Obes will once again be our master of ceremonies, and Dr. Patton will present the new queen with her flowers. The game will follow the crowning as we find ourselves in search of a victory over Catawba.

This year's sponsors for the homecoming court are:

Alpha Phi Omega - Donna Walls

Delta Sigma Phi - Elaine Bilik Lambda Chi Alpha - Cynthia Nulsen

Pi Kappa Alpha - Elaine Barbitta Theta Chi - Nancy Keene

Student Union - Trish Wrigley Tower Players - Peg Moorer Freshman Class -Spaulding

Pam Wicsc Sophomore Class - Caroline Cicments, Lynda Wells Junior Class - Cheri McGowan & Sue Johnson Senior Class - Chris Cutrona. Amy Harshman

Terry Dcc's Rock 'n' Roll Circus will be the source of entertainment Sunday afternoon, beginning at 3:00. Admission is free to all HPC students who show their I.D. Admission for others is \$1.00. The group will give three forty minute sets. It should be a good show, and we hope the attendance and support of the students for this homecoming concert is an admirable one.

Interim Poll Shows Satisfaction

by Eva Yoder

Along with the regular course of events in Interim 1974, there was an air of mystery as to what next year's calendar would hold in regard to the mini semester. Various rumors were floating around the campus, dorms, and Cove concerning next year's Interim plans. The administration was also concerned with how students really felt about the mini semester.

In the interest of the students and faculty, Dean Guy took an Opinion Survey concerning the Interim. The survey was taken to evaluate the Interim term through the eves of both the students and faculty, and to decide it's future.

554 students and faculty members participated in the survey with over two thirds of each group indicating that Interim offered them more free time and they expressed a desire to have the academic calendar remain as it is.

The remaining number who were unhappy with interim expressed such problems as having too much course work for the period of time, not enough courses offered in their major, and a lack of variety in course choice. It also seems that some professors have failed to realize that Interim should be an opportunity for a new experience in learning rather than just another lecture type classroom study. Dean Guy has given each of these complaints, along with others turned in, to Dean Cole and

the Educational Policies Com-Cont. on P. 3



EDITORIAL Worthless Words

Our language is composed of words. It would, indeed, be very difficult to communicate without them. It is a shame that some people use words to no advantage. Words trickle from their lips like a exspool without direction.

This seems to be the case on our campus. Our Executive and Judicial branches of the S.G.A. are spewing words out with no meaning. It is managing to hurt some people and can cause great damage to the government on our campus. From the seemingly petty words, a destruction of our rights as students may just cooke.

Our President of the S.G.A. claims that our ex-Chief Justice has done too much...he was "too zealous." Just what does that mean? Is he implying that we should do nothing? Is that how the S.G.A. works? As long as their subordinates do nothing, everything will be fine. The minute they start working -- out they go.

This is the first definitive act of the S.G.A. has made this year. What happens? "Recommend" that one of the most productive members "step down."

Does this mean that we are doomed to stagnation? All words, no talk whatsoever. Are we going to be condemned in a wordy campus society without meaning? That seems a bit much.

A Who's Who

|Editor's Note: The exact list of students selected for Who's Who has not been acquired as of yet. Hopefully, it will be on hand by the next issue of the Hi-PO.|

What's a Who's Who? For the past week many students have asked this seemingly unimportant question. It happens to be one of the most coveted honors that a college student can attain.

A Who's Who'er is selected for "leadership ability, community service, decidedly above average academic standing, and future potential."

After consulting with members of the administration, it was determined that this year's selection was made by faculty members. A letter was sent to each member of the faculty requesting a list of not more than fifteen students who qualified for this award. The results were then tabulated, the top fifteen students, being selected for nomination to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

The reason the selection was done this way was because in past years, people have bellowed about the injustices done against them. The administration has been trying a new method of selection, in quest of achieving the ultimate in objectivity, it would seem this year objectivity hit the nark.

Many students are still upset, however, A common complaint has been that no one knows about Who's Who, the requirements, etc. Why can't we put the award and criteria in the college catalogue? This way, every student will know about the award and he aware of the qualifications.

Another objection has been the secrecy of selecting the "chosen few." is there just a few? There is supposed to be fifteen people -- ample for our campus. Rumors have been spread like wildfire concerning these points. The selection of Who's Who has been stated. It remains to be seen as to exactly who the fifteen people are.

It is hoped that when the exact people named to Who's Who are known, there will be no bitter feelings. For the most important aspect of college life or just plain living, is interacting with people—fellow human beings. No matter who's who.

Editor's Mail Bag

Dear Editor:

I was in attendance at the Fast-Talk held February 5 on our campus. Because 1 am a female, I feel it is important for me to state my personal views and reactions to the opinions that were offered at that discussion. First, let me offer to those who did not attend, a brief rundown of some of the chauvistic opinions that were given,

Bruce Reynolds, a male pseudo-chauvinist, enlighten-cd all of the females in the audience when he stated, without sympathy to the opposite sex, that women want the same privileges that have been given men yet they do not want to accept the responsibilities. Mr. Reynolds, you are a farce. How can this nation survive without women accepting their re-

sponsibilities. During WWII. many women left their families to work long hours in factories Without this added "person-power" our nation would not have stood the additional strain for the production of war armaments. Suppose these women had stayed "barefoot, pregnant, and in the kitchen." These women, without any second thoughts, accepted the responsibilities that were given them. They proved that they could do a "man's" job efficently yet what did they get in return -- a nice pat on the back and a quick shove back to the kitchen. Women today, are prepared to do any job that is given them if they are given a fair chance. A female college graduate can be defeated at the very start if every time she goes to apply for a job she is asked her typing speed. I know that my parents did not pay for four years of college to see me. pound a typewriter for the rest of my life. Need I remind you. Mr. Reynolds, that I have received the same education that you have. What is your typing speed? Can you take dictation, sir? How would you feel if you studied for four years in higher education and ended up in a job requiring the same skills you obtained in high school? Women do not want to take over your position (manhood); we just want a chance to be equal and prove that we can provide this nation with a job-force that is effective, efficient, and re-sponsible. You give us the chance and we will produce the goods--and for once, the "goods" will not be babies. Granted, you are not now in a position to offer wemen fair employment but you can offer us support in our effort to achieve this goal.

The other male chauvinist serving on the panel was the esteemed Dr. Earl Crow, Dr. Crow, is, in my opinion, one of the last true intellectuals to be found on our campus, yet judging from what he said that evening, I almost have second thoughts in bestowing upon him that title. Dr. Crow. quoting the 19th century philosopher, Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche, began by reading to us Thus Spake Zarathustra. Okay, so Neitzsche said, "Man shall be trained for war and woman for the recreation of the warrior. All else is folly." Another one of Nietzsche's quotes which sticks in my mind is "Thou goest to woman. Do not forget they whip?" Great, fantastic. Nietzsche is really a great person for saying that (please note the air of sarcasm). If my memory serves me correctly, he was also the man who condemns Christian love because he believes it to be an outcome of fear. As stated in the philosophy book used by

Cont. on P. 6

CAMPUS COMMENTARY

A Dream Revisited

by Dan Wa

It happened at High Point College one cold Sunday evening in January.

There, on stage in Memorial Auditorium stood a circle of men singing hand-in-hand: a Jewish rabbi, a Roman Catholic priest, a white Protestant clergyman, a black Protestant clergyman.

"We shall overcome.

1 do believe

We shall overcome.

We shall overcome some day.

Oh, deep in my heart

That we shall overcome some day."

A mixed crowd-young and old. but primarily the middle-aged who remembered best; black and white, but mostly the black who were so involved-had gathered for commemoration. It was a birthday celbration for a man whose dream was cut short by an assassin's bullet on April 4, 1968.

"Anybody here seen my old friend Martin?

Can you tell me where he's gone?

He freed alot of people, But the good, they die young. Can you tell me where he's gone?"

Martin Luther King is dead, shot down at the age of 39. He dared to dream, and the dream picked up momentum. Blacks could sit in the front of the bus, Gone were the back

doors for blacks to enter to eat

He preached non-violence, yet some called him anarchist. He pledged loyalty to America, yet some called him communist. Stigmatic labels always find the way to those we do not understand.

His dream...well, it is still around. Sitting in that memorial service one Sunday night, it would have been comfortable to sit back saying everything is alright. But there are still poor people, hungry people, people yearning for release from the shackling vicious circle that "keeps them in their place."

Some of us who remember also dare to dream, to be caught up in the surge of hopeful purpose that willwith concerted effort-lead to freedom for all Americans.

And there on stage in Memorial Auditorium stood men--the very agents of change--who would argue multiple points of theology united in and unending circle singing a common song.

"We shall overcome...
Black and white together...
We'll walk hand-in-hand...
The Lord will see us through...
Oh, deep in my heart
I do believe

That we shall overcome some day."

Amen.

THE HI-PO

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Features Editor......Clark Cole
Art Editor......Brooks Gear

Sports Editor......Steve Haines
Business Manager.....Carol Livengood
Circulation Manager.....Sue Mills

STAFF: Eva Yoder, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert Gay Payne

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson SPORTS STAFF: Scott Shultz, Cindy Wood BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Herdman

CIRCULATION STAFF: Cathey Calloway, Sue Woods PHOTOGRAPHER: Mike Turnaia TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



Rock Concert Hit

by Stephen L. Lawson

The Student Union could not sponsor the Navy Rock Band last December, due to the lack of quorum at their meeting. As a result of this sudden dilemma, Alpha Phi Omega (the National Service Fraternity) decided to sponsor the event.

In an effort to beset the anxiety of final examinations, the Navy Rock Band appeared in the cafeteria on December 8, 1973 at 12:30 p.m. for a free concert.

The ten member ensemble all members of the United States Navy, literally took the campus by surprise, in what has been called the best concert of the year. Mr. Frank Caufield, the campus dietician, stated: "This is one of the largest crowds I've ever seen here at one time! We have 396 seats here in the cafeteria and they're all full, so we've opened the Snack Bar with 80 seats and that's full, we've brought in extra chairs and there are still some students standing!"

The Navy Rock Band opened the concern with Stevie Wonder's "You Are the Sunshine of My Life." Next. Billy Preston's "Will It Go Round In Circles," Skylark's "Wildfire" and the Doobie Brother's "Without Love Where Would You Be Now." Then they played Chicago's "You are the Love of My Life." "Color My World",

"Stronger Every Day.". The tempo changed with Edgar Winter's "Keep Playin that Rock and Roll." For their last number they played "Soul Across the Nation" by Tyrone Powers.

An excited cafeteria joined in giving the group a standing ovation and cries for MORE could be heard bouncing from the walls

In an effort to please the students, the band played one last song: "Round About" by Yes. This, too, received a standing ovation and the group left for a performance in Atlanta.

Vice President Earl Dalbey, who was in attendance, commented on what a great concert it was. Charles Rabb, Director of the Student Center, commented simply "Damn!" He has asked the group back for next year. On the lighter side, Cecil's comment was, "the one thing I really like about this band...they all have short hair!"

Interim Cont. from P. 1 mittee who will atempt to deal with each problem.

Dean Guy feels that the survey was valid in that it encompassed the opinions of the majority of our Interim students and faculty.

Hence, the Good Lord willing and the fuel holds out, we may look forward to an Interim, 1975.



Terry Dee's Rock 'n' Roll Circus Sunday, 3:00 p.m.

SGA News

Progress on the proposed campus radio station is slowly moving ahead. Three proposals for equipment from Radio Broadcast Equipment Companies have been obtained and are being studied. We are now in the process of finding a radio consulting firm and law firm who will assist us in our federal application procedures. Application for a construction permit should be forthcoming.

TO BETTER CAMPUS COM-MUNICATIONS:

Miss Teresa Moran, Vice-President of the S.G.A., has sent a Jetter to several colleges in our area inquiring about problems and solutions to campus communication or the lack of it. Replies are steadily coming back to H.P.C. with quite favorable comments

regarding the uses of campus

Dr. Wendell M. Patton and Mr. Gart Evans recently met concerning administrationstudent communications and have set Friday, March 15 as the first in a series of administration-student lunch nicetings. Dr. Patton and officers of the S.G.A. will be in the cafeteria side dining room from 12:00 noon - 1:00 p.m. to discuss student concerns with anyone interested in attending. Students are urged to stop by and voice their concerns. Also in the planning, is an Administration Student Leader assembly program to be held in carly March. This will consist of prominent administrators and student leaders being available at a planned student assembly for a "rap" session with the student body.

Boswell-Johnson Award Offered

by Cathey Calloway

The Writer's Club is offering the Boswell-Johnson Award of \$10 for the best artistic front page format for The Writer's Club Newsletter which will be published every two weeks listing announcements of contests and job opportunities in the field of writing, outline acitivities on campus or elsewhere connected with writing, and print student's works. The contest is open to all High Point College Students; there are no restrictions on style or format except the following:

1. working space is approximately 81/4" (height) and 51/2" (width), but student should leave a border space of 1/4 inch all around

2. the format should contain an appropriate symbol or drawing to be centered one inch from the bottom edge of the page

3. room should be left one and a half inches from the top edge of the page for name of the newsletter and the date: The Writer's Club Newsletter

January 5, 1974 High Point College 4. other format details, such as border design, are to be left to the designer

5. designer should remember that the desing will be reproduced on a Roneo ink stencil; therefore, fine detail should be avoided

6. winning design becomes permanent property of The Writer's Club

Specific instructions for those who wish to enter are as follows: Submit your design on an 81/2 by 51/2 piece of white paper. Avoid bond or similiar rough paper. Use black India Ink or electronic marking pencil. Include the name of the club (rule no. 3' spaced appropriately. Do not place your name anywhere on the front or back of the design. Instead, write your name, address, and major on a small card and paper clip it to the drawing; submit entries to Dr. DeLeeuw, English Department. Cooke 25-F. Deadline for entries is March 7, 1974. Winner will be contacted March 14. Judges for the contest are Dr. C.E. Mounts. Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, and Mrs. Jane Burton.

Works submitted to SYN-THESIS will also be submitted to the APOGEE.

PIZZA VILLA

100 GREENSBORO ROAD

Luncheon Buffet

11:30-1:30 and 6-9

Monday - Wednesday

All you Can Eat Pizza Spagetti, Lagzana Includes Salad and Tea

\$1.50

Every Family Size Pizza,

Free Pitcher of Your Favorite

You Know What.

Please Bring This Coupon.

Literature And Art Wanted

by Jim Coble

Attention! All aspiring fiction writers and budding poets - Apogee wants you! We want you to contribute some of your work for consideration for publication in the 1974 edition of Apogee, the literary magazine of High Point College. For those of you who may be new to HPC. Apogee is published once each school year as a joint effort of the students and administration of High Point College.

Apogee will accept both original literary and artistic works as contributions. Literature of all types is greatly needed-poems, short stories, essays, book reviews, nonfiction, etc. Artwork and photography may also be submitted. Contributions will be accepted from students, faculty, and administrative staff.

The contributions will be turned over to a Reading Committee who will select the best works for publication. All published contributors will be paid in cash! This is possible because of a grant from the North Carolina Arts Council. (Anyone who is interested in

serving on the Reading Committee should contact Jim Coble, Box 3159, 202-C Coed, as soon as possible.)

The contributions can be given to Cindy Jewett, Box 3354, 210 Yadkin or turned in to the Apogee office. This office is located on the top floor of the Holt McPherson Campus Center in the room marked "Publications." Someone from the Apogee staff should be there almost every afternoon. Exact office every afternoon.

Naturally, all contributions must be the original work of the person submitting them. Each author will be asked to sign a statement to that effect before his works will be considered.

hours will be posted later.

The deadline is March 8 so get your typewriters and pencils out and go to work. We would like to see your work in our magazine.

This year's editorial staff is composed of Jim Coble -Editor-in-Chief, Susan Thompson - Associate Editor, Cindy Jewett - Managing Editor, Steve Johnson -Business Manager. Dr. C.E. Mounts serves as our advisor, Juniors

nd Seniors:

Ring man will be in the Bookstore, Friday, February 15, 1974, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

20.00

1930'S

Dancing Outlawed

Editor's Note: The Hi-Po staff would like to thank Dr. Locke. who is working on High Point College's history, for the following excerpts.

The first open reference to dancing appears in 1927. The Hi-Po (1/20/27) noted that a bill had been presented to the state legislature, "by which dancing in the name of denominational colleges would no longer be allowed in North Carolina.'

In the same issue of the Hi-Po (11/8/33) a box on the front page reported a first step toward a change in regulations. "There has been for years a growing sentiment that the College authorities should permit dancing among students on the campus. As The Hi-Po, goes to press, the report comes that a petition to this effect is being circulated among the students. It would seem that all prejudice against this form of aniusement must have died...lt seems unreasonable that organizations which have held dances in past years have done so with the approval of parents, but have been compelled to hold them away from the College, and speak of them as being in no way official...The matter will be safe in the hands of the OCT. 11, 1957 Trustees, who, in any case, Panel (11/8/33)

noted that the student body **Held** had voted to instruct the **Held** student council to draw up a tion. ...lt is reported unoffi- Dr. Muldrow served as moderator. cially that the majority of the request." (3/16/34)

Ministers and church peo-receive \$200 plus traveling expense ple were quick to respond. If interested, contact Fred Macon. One wrote in the Methodist Protestant Herald: "...Surely he is not a member of the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina, for our conference has gone on record as opposed to the card table and the modern dance. The college is a child of the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina. Then, would it be wise to try to operate a college tolerating dancing, when the church to which it belongs is opposed to it? What would be the result?" (3/15/34)

At their May meeting in 1935 the Trustees carried on a long and involved discussion of the student petition to permit dancing... The Trustees finally passed a motion: "That the president of the College by questionaire ascertain from the parents of the students now in college their wishes concerning student dancing, and in the light of this information let the judgement of the college administration and faculty be the policy of the school." (Board of Trustees. 5/24/35)

...the parents replied in favor of dancing, although no publicity was given, and it was months before the students knew what had been decided.

...Old precedents were shattered at the High Point College Junior-Senior banquet given last night at Emerywood Country Club when, following the banquet, and announcement was made by the institution's president, Dr. G. 1. Humphreys, The reports are that the announcement was followed by a momentary death-like silence, which turned out to the calm before the storm. After having recovered from their shock. three rousing cheers were given to Dr. Humphreys by the students. It is understood that this is the first time in the history of the college that dancing has been permitted with sanction of the college authorities." (Enterprise,

in March the Enterprise Discussion

"Faculty - Student Relations" was petition to permit dancing at the topic of the faculty-panel discusthe college. "The vote of the sion Wednesday night, October 2.

Miss Kathrine Smith from Vermont faculty members appear to be likely to support the students work is among the understandard work is among the understandard. children of Vermont. The student will

SEPT. 29, 1937

Bulletin

According to figures released from the registrar's office yesterday the enrollment for the College this year has reached the total of 391 students. This is the largest student body in the history of High Point College.

The upperclassmen began to rerister on Tuesday, Sept. 14, with the freshmen following two days later. Other registrations are still being made by transfers and a few freshmen.

The announcement also revealed the fact that 15 states were represented by the student body, s well as the territory of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia and the foreign country, Vene-Venezuela has two representatives. The names, ac-cording to states, have not been released as yet,

SEPT. 25, 1959

Remember



Dr. Wendell M. Patton, new president of High Point College, is shown with his family, (seated, left to right) Leland, Melissa Lee, Mrs. Patton, and (standing) Wendell III.

student body was almost Members of the panel were Mrs. Patton Assumes Duties motion requesting the peri. Dankel, Dr. Natcher and Dr. Collins. As Fourth President

Dr. Wendell M. Patton took over he duties of president of High Point College on September 1. Dr. Patton is the fourth president and succeeds Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, who asked to be relieved of the presidential re-sponsibilities which he carried for

A native of Spartanburg, S. C., Dr. A native of Spartanburg, S. C., Dr. Patton attended Wofford College. Following World War II, in which he served as a ground and flight training officer and attained the rank of captain, he transferred to the Unicaptain, ne transferred to the Uni-versity of Georgia where he took his B.S. and M.S. degrees. He won his doctorate from Purdue University in the field of psychology. His Master's thesis was written on "The Duties and Functions of College Adminis-

Dr. Patton brings with him ex-Dr. Patton brings with him ex-tensive experience in college admin-istration and teaching. At the Uni-versity of Georgia, he served as austicant registrar and admissions of-ficer; he served Lander College, Greenwood, S. C., as business man-ager and head of the department of Education and Psychology; while do-ng graduate work at Purdue, he also-ments. For the past seven years he has been in the field of business, the first half of that period with Bruce Payne and Associates, Inc., New York management consultants. For the past three and one-half years he has b assistant to the president and general manager of Shuford Mills, directing staffs and service functions and giving much of this time to long-

Dr. Patton is a leading Methodist ayman at Hickory, prominent in the civic as well as business life, and is frequently called upon by the Amer-ican Management Association for speaking engagements in various speaking engagements in various parts of the country. His father oper-ated a small school in which Dr. Pat-ton helped. Dr. and Mrs. Patton have a daughter and two sons.

Modestly accepting the call to the presidency, Dr. Patton told the trus-tees that brain power has replaced manpower as a natural resource. "In this age of rapidly expanding tech-nology," he continued, "we are prone to confuse our sense of values—and in so doing overlook the great contri-butions the Christian liberal arts col-lege can and should make. There is

no question but what this type of college is destined to become the backbone of our system of higher education. But we must assume an agsive apologetic attitude so often the earmark of the small college of the

"High Point College has empha-sized quality in its educational pro-gram. We must become even more conscious of quality - especially as we broaden our scope and mlarge our horizons. Quality standards must be dynamic and not static. Change is inevitable and will occur, but only when change is made our purpose does real progress result.

"This community needs High Point College—just as High Point College needs the support of this community. We must re-double our efforts and do some earnest soul-searching as we look for and find ways to help each look for and find ways to help each other... With God's help I will do my best to be an effective tool in the furtherance of His work — with the hope and belief that High Point Gollege will continue in its goal of becoming a stronger, vital and constructive influence."



FEB. 5, 1971

Rock Highlights Homecoming

by Diane DuBois

"Distinctively different" describes the long 1971 Homecoming Weekend which will begin on Wed., Feb. 10, at 8 p.m. with the Allman Brothers in concert in Memorial Auditor-

"After listening to both of their albums, I feel that this will be the best concert ever at High Point College," voiced Ed Grune, co-chairman of the Student Union

The Allman Brothers, better known in the South, have cut two albums entitled "Allman Brothers Band," and "Idlewild South"

The six-membered blues-rock group had previously performed at the second Atlanta Rock Festival.

Freshman Class President Kurt Burkhadt stated, "I saw the Allman Brothers perform in Atlanta and they are definitely worth seeing."

Individual tickets for the

concert will be available for tive dollars per couple, in advance, with a 50 cent increase when bought at the door.

The back-up group for the Allman Brothers will be the Peace Core, a hard rock group which played at Love Valley Rock Festival this past summer.

Adding a brief interlude between concerts will be the movie "McKenna's Gold" starring Julie Newmar.

This is a "way-out" western designed for those who simply can't stand westerns.

It will be presented on Thursday at 8 p.m. at a charge of 75 cents per person.

A Moose Lodge dance will

A Moose Lodge dance will highlight Friday's activities, beginning at 8 p.m. "Wheel," a local rock group,

wheel," a local rock group, will perform.

The cost for individual tickets is five dollars in advance with no

tickets available at the door.

The judging of the fraternity and sorority floats will take

place on Saturday in front or McCulloch Dormitory at noon.

Following the judging will be an afternoon concert featuring the "Men of Distinction," a local Southern group, and "Goose-Creek Symphony," which features country rock.

The concert will begin at 2 p.m. and will be held in Memorial Auditorium.

Philosophically, "Goose Creek's members believe that kids are . . . tired of having their heads jammed up; they want to hear music, relax and enjoy it... let them enjoy themselves."

The "Goose Creek Symphony," which also performed at the Atlanta Rock Festival, play a wide variety of instruments including the fiddle, banjo, guitar, organ, jews larp, clarinet, and mandolin.

The cost is \$3 per couple in advance with a 50 cent increase at the door.

In Saturday night action, the

Construction on Gym Started this Week

Work on the High Point College gymnasium, project of this year's Senior class, has begun, While

this structure is termed tempor-

ary, it will be of such size and security and built of such mater-

ials that it will serve the college for 15 or 20 years. When it is finished there will be only three or four better playing courts in

the state among college gyms.

Materials for construction have

been liberally donated by individ-

uals and business houses in High

Point, Greensboro, Thomasville

and Asheboro. A bronze tablet will be placed in the gym giving

recognition to both the present

Senior class and the other donors

materials are still needed, but

wir. Harrison anticipates little

trouble in securing them as the

friends of the college and busi-

ness concerns in the community

have been very liberal in their

for their contributions. Som

Panthers will collide with Lenoir-Rhyne at 8 p.m.

The Homecoming Queen will be crowned by President Wendell M. Patton during half-time. This game is free to all High Point College students.

Block tickets were available through February 3; a \$14.50 value sold for \$10.

Individually priced tickets for each event are now available in the cafeteria or in the SU office in Harrison Hall.

The Homecoming activities, which reached a total cost of

\$6,000, was planned by the SU in conjunction with the Alumni Planning Committee.

As of yet the SU has no definite plans for post-homecoming activities.

This is in part due to the resignation of SGA Treasurer Don LaMar, but will primarily rely upon the profis made during homecoming.

Depending upon the amount of profits from homecoming, there is a possibility that a Spring Weekend will be planned and will feature a concert and a Moose Lodge Dance.



The Allman Brothers Rand will kick off the Homecoming festivities Wed., Feb. 10 at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

APR. 13, 1938

Sandburg Speaks In Lecture Series

"What do you know today, for sure? . . Not a damn thing," quoted Carl Sandburg of some railway workers who spoke these words, and who furnished the theme for his talk to a capacity audience of students and townspeople last Friday in the college chapel. This well-known poet and troubador, the final and most interesting speaker of the Lyceum season, asked from the youth of today a spirit of insenter.

Sandburg, who is a leading patroitizer of the Pawpaw tree and realer of goals, opened by saying that he was speaking to the young rather than the old and he stated that the youth of today should be inquisitive of everything, not accepting any man's optimions as becepting any man's optimions as being final, as all optimions were only assumptions. One impression that he had gained from its study of Lincoln was Lincoln's constant desire for fast concrete thought which the statesmen of today lacked.

He then gave the ominous sounding that the European situation of today seemed to him as "a slight prelude of violence to a far vaster drama of violence," with two factions fighting for supremacy; one being democracy itself but a slightly revised democracy, revised through com-

promises with the Tories of England, the French and the economic royalists of America. The United States, wishing to keep away from this trouble must isolate itself through an economy reorganization, with no foreign

Sandburg ended his talk with stating that literature was directly concerned with the world situation. He advised youth in any study to be "restless for realities" to search for the truth.

Then in a musical, undulating voice, Sandburg read selections from his latest poem publication, "The People, Yes." He concluded by singing a few ballast from a song collection, the mood which be considered "the only one I am sure of living — the one I didn't write," playing his guitar as the accompaniment.

NOV. 4, 1936

Construction Begun On Library Building

Construction upon the M, J, Wrenn Memorial library building began on the campus Monday under the supervision of Wilson and Keziah, local contractors who were awarded the contract for the work Friday morning.

The building is the gift of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn of this city as a memorial to her late husband, who was a member of the college board of trustees for a number of years.

The gift was announced May 1935 and aground-breaking ceremony was held in June of this year. Actual construction, however, has been delayed while the architect's plans were revised to take care of a larger building than was ortinally vilamed. *College Swing' Sweeps East

A new dance is sweeping out of the west today and making such a strong bid for national recognition that a motion picture already has been named after it.

The dance is the "College Swing" and is the west's first contribution to national dancing. In the past the dances have either come out of the South-like the Charleston and the Big Apple-

or have come out of Harlem. But out in the west the collegans are really swinzing it in the craziest danc. to be seen in years. Even its most ardent devotees admit there is no sense to it and that it out-Apples the Big Apple. But they insist that it is far more due to dance the College Swing than any dance which has come along in years.

The dance has become so strong that the University of Southern California Pi Kappa Alpha Chapter turned its semi-annual rush party into a College Swing party and it was a sensation on the camous.

The dance is a collection of kicking steps, which Le Roy Prinz, Paramount dance director, saw during a tour of western colleges and moulded into a set routine. The dance will come to the screen in "College Swing", Paramount's annual college picture, with Betty Grable and Jackie Coogan as the terpsichorean experts.

MAR. 19, 1932
Senior Class Dedicates Zenith

The Seuior class voted to dedicate the 1932 Zenth to Mrs.
C. F. Tomlinson of this city,
The formal dedication will take
place during the commencement
exercises in June. The class
selected Mrs. Tomlinson because
of her interest in music, As is

the custom of the editors of the year book, some person is chosen by virtue of their work in the field which the annual has as its theme. The theme of the book this year is music and its development; thus Mrs. Tomlinson





Greek News

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

New Officers for the spring semester have been elected. They are Ned Rhame, president; Gary Hemby, senior vice president; Bruce Gray, membership vice president; Steve Lawson, sccretary; Rick Dillion, treasurer; Peder Gisleson, sargent at arms; Woody Olsen, historian: Gary McDonald, atheletic director; Joe Yachyshyn, alumni director; Gart Evans, social chairman. The APO's are planning an open house in their lounge for their alumni on Homecoming Day. An open house for new students will be held during February. The Bloodmobile will be on the HPC campus Feb. 27 from 10:00-3:30.

KAPPA DELTA

The KD's have a new pledge, Elaine Barbitta. They plan to initiate Becky Hines, Sue Eastburn, Debbie Brooks, Sally Myers, Vickie Parks, Kara Summers, and Karen Harris in the next few weeks.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gamma Delta annual "Sister's Dance" was held on Friday night, February 8th at Lexington Country Club in Lexington. The theme this year was "Around the World."

Kathy Miller and Hal Roach will have a Valentines Seranade for their preengagement on February 14th. The Zetas will also take

14th. The Zetas will also take part in the Seranade. We are proud of the four-Alpha Gams who were

Letters

you in your class, "His opinion of women, like every man's, is an objectification of his own emotion towards them, whichis obviously one of fear." He "soothed his wounded vanity with unkind remarks."

I also believe that in the Judeo-Christian tradition, the infinite worth of every person is emphasized, yet somehow by being a woman, I feel slighted. I was not created from the tail of man to follow or from the nose of man to lead, but God in all his wisdom and glory, created me, woman, from the side of man to walk along with him and he with me, 1 do not believe in and will not allow to pass without comment any statement just as Dr. Crow's that "a man's role is to lead and a woman's role is to follow, Bull!!!! Since when has this theory of woman's position been popular? You are not only outdated but your opinion of womanhood borders on idolatry. Women can not be placed on a pedestal to be worshipped and adored.

nominated this year for Who's Who; Debbie Hovland, Diane Hess, Debi Royals and Elaine Conklin,

Debi Royals was selected as Regional Masland Duran Cover Girl for 1974. This award entitles her to a \$1,000.00 scholarship and enables her to compete in the National Cover Girl competition held in Chicago this June.

Cynthia Nulsen was chosen by the Lamda Chi Alpha Fraternity for their nomination for Homecoming Court. Good Luck Seymour!

Alpha Phi Gamma Issues Bids

by Dennis Carroll

Alpha Phi Gamma, honorary fraternity of Journalism. has issued bids to people who have made outstanding contributions to the three campus publications: ZENITH, HI-PO AND APOGEE. The people are as follows: Kevin DeNicola, Debi Royals, Cynthia Stanley, Steve Haines, Anne Stanfield, Susan Thompson, Bruce Tingle, Mrs. Shirley Rawley, and Mrs. Emily Sullivan. Dr. David Hawk, chairman of the publication's committee, was issued a bid as an honorary member.

This year's officers of Alpha Phi Gamma are Dennis Carroll, president; Rick Clough, Vice President; Dan Wall, Secretary; Jim Coble, Treasurer; Gay Payne, Bailiff.

Wall, Secretary; Jim Coble, Treasurer; Gay Payne, Bailiff. Initiation for the new pledges will be held in late February.

Cont. from P. 2

Sure, everyone likes a little attention once in a while but I. for one, do not want to be considered as an object. I have a mind (maybe not brilliant, but a mind just the same) and I want to be given an opportunity to use it in the same way that a man uses his mind. I want to be able to work for the betterment of all persons but first, I need to come down off the pedestal and get involved with what is going on in this world. Can yu hear me down there??

I've said my peace. Still, there is alot more that needs to be said on behalf of all women and we are trying to get men to listen to us. Women are not going to take over this world, but we would appreciate a chance to help improve it for all of us, men and women alike. We don't want to intimidate men and a man is no less of a man if he supports us. All women want is a chance and I still hold out the hope that the men on this campus are willing and secure enough in their own role identity to give us this chance.

Dean's List Named

The following students are listed on the fall semester Dean's List: Barbara Abbott, Karen Amick, Rebecca Anderson, Sally Baker, Linda Barnes, Bonnie Beasley, Steven G. Bennett, Robert Bingham, Clarence Breedin, Alan Brumffeld, Nancy Burns.

Karl L. Cagle, David C. Caldwell, Dennis Carroll, Karen Carter, Paul Cloud, James W. Coble, Mary C. Cole, David A. Cook, Nan L. Davis, Kevin Denicola, Susan Dockery, Karen Dorsett, Richard Eddinger, Lawson Erhumunsee, George Ferguson, Jean Fulk, Jan Causey.

Diane Gibson, James Glover, Steve Gorman, Marcia Guyton, Tina Haithcock, Mary E. Hancock, Donna Hart, Linda Hartman, Diane Hess, Deborah Hovland, David M. Hughes, Huberi A. Hunt, Vicki Huntley, Janet Jaenke.

English Reunion To Be Held

The English Department would like to extend a very special Homecoming welcome to the English Alumni!

The English Alumni are invited to attend an informal program on Saturday at 11:00 a.m. in Cooke Hall. This program will feature discussions from the Writers' Club, Phoenix Club and editors of Apogee, the Hi-Po and the newly organized publication. Synthesis. The faculty will join in the program, discussing new techniques of study which have been adopted by the department in recent years.

Following the program the alumni is requested to share in an informal buffet luncheon as guest of the English Department at Mrs. Emily B. Sullivan's home, 1202 Greenway Drive.

The English Department is looking forward to a unique alumni fellowship. Cynthia Jewett, Mary Johnson, Ann Kimsey, Mary M. Kirkman, Karen Kruyer, Linda Lanier, Richard S. Lott, Deborah Lyon.

Angela McCracken, Rebecca Manuel, Roberta Merritt, Larry Modlin, Teresa Moran, Maria Mullis, Toye Payne, H.T. Penry III, Patricia Posten, Gary Robbins, James Rouse, Debra Royals, Carolyn Rudd, Jean Sansing, Karen Satterfield, Wendell Sawyer, Jayne Schwarz, Tonja Scott, Rodney Shipwash, Millie Smith, Anne Stanfield, Lawrence Staples, Jennifer Stone, Ronald Stoneman,

Michael Truex, Linda Turner, Francis Vrablic, Richard Walden, Michael Walker, Daniel Wall, Paul Walter, Mary Walters, Deborah White Cindy Wood, Rebecca J. Young, Juli Parrish, Donna Tueker, Barney Hill Cynthia Stanley, Peggy C. Everhat

APO Student Service Center

by Stephen L. Lawson

On January 21 through January 26, the Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega (National Service Fraternity) conducted OPERATION-PSVCH. O-P was an attempt to psych the students to "help them help themselves." It was basically a one-week period, during which door-to-door visits were made on campus to educate the students on the principles upon which the Book Exchange operates. As a result of O-P, the

APO's have taken in over 250 books this semester. During the 4-day long "sale", an estimated 300 and more students came to the Student Service Center in search for used texts. This semester they

have sold some 78 books at a total student savings of approximately \$180.00. At present, there are 163 books in stock for the fall semester. The books represent all departments on campus as well as a reference and paperback selection.

Another major campaign will be held at the end of the second semester to build up the stock of books. In addition, the book exchange will be open to sell fall semester books at the close of the spring semester and the first week of the fall semester

The Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, wishes to thank the students of High Point College for actively participating in this super-successful campus service project.

Paper Shortage Vs. Menus

by D.H. Potter

Most students noticed during the week of January 28-February 3, that menus were at hand on the desk where we show our I.D.'s. The intention is good, but why waste so much paper?

SOLUTION: After talking with fellow students, there seems to be a general agreement that menus could be posted in each lobby area of

the dorms, the Student Center, Roberts Hall, Hayworth Hall, Ind Cooke Hall, An equivalent number of students would be aware of what the cafeteria is offering at specific meals, as they are now. This would cut the number of sheets to about ten (10); whereas, the number presently is closer to 500.

As a gesture to American conservatism, I hope this solution will be adapted.



HAD A PIECE LATELY?

Also Spaghetti, Lasagna, & Sandwiches

Mon-Thurs

Sun 4 to 11 Fri · Sat



MOVIE REVIEW

The Exorcist — God Vs. Devil, Center Ring Please!

by Rick Drake

Evil verses God is a very shaky subject depending upon your religious beliefs. As a result of America's Christian heritage, most of us worship some type of God. Many people, especially the younger generation, profess to believe in something but they really don't know what it is. Then there are those that explain how they have no God at all. Still, everyone, has some standard of living to strive for. not an economic standard, but a standard of life to work for within themselves. The morals and norms that they adopt to block out evil is their type of worship.

How do we explain the evil in the world? Is there really an evil spirit present on earth? Does there exist a horned-man in a red suit with a pitchfork who lives in the center of the earth on a bed of hot coals? To answer one question with another, how do you explain the mass murders in our country, the chain reaction of assassinations, or the brutal and grotesque murder of Sharon Tate by Charles Manson. What is it that lurks inside the human body that causes people to perform such violent and absurb acts? Is there one solution to all of these questions, or should we say that every person who acts in an outrageous, violent manner is mentally ill and simply lock them up in a shrink house for a few years?

The only way to understand such violent actions is to look at their cause. Human actions. either good or had come from thoughts of the mind. All ideas and thoughts come from some type of stimulus or unsatisfied need, and perhaps the root of these violent thoughts is something we can call evil. Fortunately most people can control this devilish spirit, but in a few rare instances this evil force takes root in some very unfortunate cases, not just ordinary people, but those with very little or no religious beliefs. This evil spirit is present all around us on earth, and we are along and at its mercy without the help of

This is what THE EXOR-CIST tries to show, and it succeeds in a manner so horrifying and grotesque that you'll never again want to eat split-pea soup or stewed tomatoes. Most of all, you'll be scared to death to ever set foot into another bedroom. The central character, Regan MacNeil, played by little fourteen year old Linda Blair, a Westport, Connecticut

schoolgirl, becomes possessed by the devil himself. Regan's body is the meeting place for the Devil and God to carry out their most hideous and revolting battle as two Catholic priests attempt to exorcise the evil spirit. The demonic possession that strikes Regan is portrayed in such a goulish and atrocious way that it makes such Hitchcock films as PSYCHO look like a Walt Disney production.

The most surprising part of this film is not on screen but in the audience. People walking out, fainting in the lobby, and making mad dashes for the restrooms, making an R rating quite appropriate. After a young man viewed THE EXORCIST in a Denver theater, he walked out half naked and headed for the nearby Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. When he arrived, the Rev. James W. Rosby said he was so upset that it took two priests, the policemen, and a few attendants to get him into the ambulance. Another incident occured in Chicago where two teenagers actually believed they were possessed by the Devil after viewing the film. They became so terrified that they finally had to be hospitalized. This is typical of some of the effects that THE EXORCIST has had on its

The real gut of the movie is the shocking and grotesque brutality that the Devil brings to little Regan. Talking backwards in two different voices, spiting green vomit in a priest's face, shouting the worst obsenities ever heard on screen, and stabbing herself with a crucifix in a most unlady like place, makes this a movie that I guarantee will give you a very poor nights' sleen

The story was written by William Peter Blatty and the film was directed by William Friedkin, The Reverent John J. Nicola, a Catholic priest of the Archdiocese of Chicago, a specialist in demonology, served as technical advisor for THE EXORCIST. New York and Georgetown were the locations for filming the movie. The actual filming was supposed to take about two months but it was prolonged to almost one year because of various difficulties. Once the filming was complete, the New York studio mysteriously burned down

THE EXORCIST should not be put in a category with past X and R rated movies that used vulgar language and gory scenes simply to draw profits. An exorcism is a religious ritual used to expel an evil spirit. It is basically a prayer asking for God's dominion over the Devil. Actual exorcisms are very rare in this country but they have occured. The priest who actually performs the exorcism, the exorcist, is examined very carefully by his superiors for maturity and depth of faith.

Exorcisms are not performed on people alone, but also on buildings, land sites, houses, ete. This occured in Daby City, Calif. where a series of 'attacks of the Devil' took

place in the home of a young couple and their two year old son. The man and wife reported that they couldn't sleep at night because of disturbances in the house. They claimed their windows were being broken, towels being put on fire, and their shoes being flung around the bedroom at night. Late one night the little boy woke up crying and his parents ran into his room to find a rocking chair on top of his crib. After performing the ritual of exorcism fourteen times, the Jesuit priest, Karl Patzelt.

brought peace to their home. THE EXORCIST will definitely go down in history as one of the greatest movies ever made. This film will make you think about things that you never thought of before The real mind twister is when you see THE EXORCIST and then learn that it was based on the true story of the demonic possession of a fourteen year old Maryland boy who underwent exorcism in 1949. If you're psychologically stable, go see this movie, and don't walk out or you'll miss the strong religious message

Fa-St Talk: Pornography

by Carvin Stout

The second in a series of FA-ST Talks (Faculty-Student Talks) was held on December 4 at 7:00 P.M. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center of High Point College. The subject was pornography, and the panel consisted of Mrs. Sullivan and Dr. Weatherly of the High Point faculty and Pat Jobe and Libby Wilhoit, both students here. The moderator was Dr. Earl Crow, head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy. The discussion was supposed to be centered on the June 21st Supreme Court decision which gave local juries the right to judge whether or not a particular form of the media is obscene Dr. Crow stated the case as being a choice of three alternatives: (1) to maintain federal standards of what is or is not obscene; (2) to shift the responsibility to local juries as the June 21st decision did: (3) or completely abandon censorship. The majority of both panel and audience appeared to be in favor of proposition three, and most of the discussion centered around what obscenity really is rather than the Supreme Court

decision itself. Mr. Jobe was apparently the most outspoken in his resentment to censorship in any form. Without using the actual word, he seemed to consider the local juries to be vigilantes of a sort who stifle the freedom of the individual. Mrs. Sullivan stated that it is just as wrong to kill a book as it is to kill a man. They glory of man, she asserted, is that he has free choice and reason, She cited recent cases of book burnings in North Daketa and South Carolina as being appalling. It was one of her many opinions that it would be tragic to destroy a work which could be considered a classical work of art centuries from

now, noting that there were

prior eras when nudity in art

was perfectly acceptable with no thought of whether or not it was obscene, which, or course, Michaelangelo's Darid, for instance, wasn't. Dr. Weatherly was of the opinion that the Court's decision loosened rathered than tightened restrictions on pornography. Miss Wilhoit declared that regardless of changing mores there are still absolutes of right and wrong and that some distinction must be made. No one could decide. however, what this distinction was, much less who should be set up to make the distinction. All in all it was a pretty confusing discussion.



Reminders From Traffic Court

that it portrays: "Christ

compels you, not the Devil!"

1. No parking in front of the New Student Center - yellow

2. No parking in front of the Maintenance Shop - 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and 7:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. on Saturdays.

3. No parking in reserved parking areas.

4. No parking in front and rear of Roberts Hall - 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

5. No parking in the rear of the Fine Arts Building - 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Any violators are subject to towing without prior warning, so please obey all traffic regulations. The four (4) parking places along side the campus police headquarters are reserved.



ANGELA'S

formerly Pasquale's

College Village Shopping Center

The Finest Italian Food Served In The South. We welcome the High Point College students to enjoy our four different sized pizza's, spagetti, and ravioli.

Open Mon. - Thurs. Fri. - Sat. Sun.

7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m. 7:00 a.m.-11:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

Carry out service to High Point College students only 15% service charge



Color Ways Stepling Co.

(a) (a)

Pete Collins scoring an easy basket over Guilford players



Mike Glover fires in 2 points against Guilford



Paul Mattex scores on a drive against Guilford opponents



Final score HPC 78, Guilford 77

Fa-St Talk III: Women's Lib Or Lip?

Fa-St Talk was held February 5 in the New Student Center. Panel members for the discussion entitled "Women's Lib or Lip" were Mr. Cope, Ms. Rauch, Dr. Crow, Anne Stanfield and Bruce Reynolds. Dr. Vance David served as moderator for the discussion on what he termed to be a "vital burning issue."

The panel opened with a discussion on what the women's liberation movement consisted of, Ms. Stanfield felt that the movement deals with obtaining equal rights for all women in such areas as job opportunitites. Mr. Reynolds stated that women's lib was. in his opinion, female "verbal outspoken opposition to a male orientated system." He went on to say that "women want priviledges but not responsibilities." Mr. Cope was very sympathetic with women's lib and brought out the point that many women fail to recognize that they have been exploited. He saw women's liberation as dealing with the reduction of sex role differences.

Dr. Crow's view of women, considered outdated by Ms. Stanfield, can be summed-up in his statement that "a man's role is to lead and a women's role is to follow." He did comment that he was sympathetic to some of the

injustices to women but felt that the laws discriminated against and surpressed men more than women.

A women in our society plays many roles after marriage — mother, wife, housekeeper, career person. Motherhood should not be considered a job but a biological fact, according to Ms. Rauch. Mr. Cope felt that upon marriage, a woman must

do most of the adjusting and modifying of her life style to accomodate her new roles. Yet, as Dr. Crow believes, all of these adjustments of roles and life style are because of the needs of the husband.

After the panel completed their discussion, questions from those attending were answered. Approximately 45 people attended the Fa-St Talk.

Lady Panthers Head For Tournament

by Cindy Wood

Congratulations to our Lady Panthers for the super job they have done in representing High Point College throughout the 1974 Basketball season. The Ladys' record to date is 5-6.

The Pantherettes' one remaining competition will be Applachain State University at Applachain on February 18. Following the conclusion of the Ladys' regular season they will compete in the NCAJAW State Basketball Tournament at UNC-g. The date for the tournament is February 21, 22, and 23. This year the

schools participating in the tournament will be divided into two classes for competition. The Panthers will be participating in class A and will be competing with such teams as Wake Forest, Elon, UNC-G, East Carolina U., Mars Hill, Western Carolina U., and Appalachain State.

The tournament is to be a single elimination tournament with one concilation prize. The first and second place winners of class A will represent North Carolina at the Regional Tournament.

Steak House

RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE TAKE-OUT ORDERS

SUPER HAPPY HOUR 5TILL7

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE ONLY 10¢

WEDNESDAY NIGHT IS ALL YOU CAN EAT STEAK NIGHT CHOICE SIRLOIN— ONLY 3.29

LOCATED AT 1-85 & SOUTH MAIN

888-7907



High Point, North Carolina High Point, North Carolina

Vol.47 No.7

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

February 28, 1974

Visiting Committee Here

As a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, High Point College participates in the accreditation program which requires each member college or university to undergo an institutional self-study once each ten years. High Point College was last accredited in 1964 and now is in its Golden Decade year in seeking reaffirmation of this accreditation. The Self-Study was initiated in September 1972 with the appointment of a Director, the Steering Committee and the Committees to evaluate High Point College and its programs in light of the Standards of the College Delegate Assembly of SACS. This phase of the institutional self-study has come to a close with the completion of the High Point College Self-Study, a summary of the Committee findings, evaluations, and projections.

The next phase is the on-campus visit by a group of educators and administrators from the states covered by SACS. This group, the Visiting Committee, will be on the High Point College campus March 3 - 6, 1974. The purpose of this visit is an evaluation of the programs and policies of High Point College in light of the stated purpose and objectives of High Point College. The Visiting Committee members come as evaluators not as inspectors! A composite report of their evaluation will be submitted by them to the SACS and High Point College should have its accreditation reaffirmed at the 1974 annual meeting of SACS in December, 1974.

The Chairman of the High Point College Visiting Committee, Dr. Robert Ackerman, Vice-President for Academic Affairs at Erskine College, has requested that any students who wish to talk with a member of the Visiting Committee so inform Dean Guy so that everyone wishing to talk with a Committee

member will have the opportunity to do so.

The roster of the Visiting Committee is as follows:

Chairman

Dr. Robert K. Ackerman Vice President for Academic Affairs Erskine College Due West, South Carolina 29639

President Allen Jackson Huntingdon College Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Mr. Graves Edmondson Business Manager Stetson University DeLand, Florida 32720

Dr. N. Ronald Pease Dean of Student Affairs Rollins College Winter Park, Florida 32789

Ms. Lois N. Clark Head Librarian Knoxville, College Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Dr. Paul Vestal A.G. Bush Professor of Science Rollins College Winter Park, Florida 32789

Dr. Virginia Stevens Chairman, Dept. of Education Rollins College Winter Park, Florida 32789

Ms. Marie Pepe Chairman, Dept. of Art Agnes Scott College Decatur, Georgia 33030

Dr. Ila A. Wells Chairman, Dept. of English Mississippi Valley State College en Mississippi 38941

Dr. Leon Sensabaugh Professor of History Department of History Washington & Lee University Lexington, Virginia 24450



Soon to be Mary Irwin Belk Dormitory

Co-Ed Dorm Will Be Named

The Co-Ed Dormitory will be dedicated in the fall of 1974. Although the dormitory has never been named, students have always called it "Co-Ed". This dorm will be formally christened the Mary Irwin Belk Dormitory.

The Belk Foundation, a

family of brothers and a sister decided to name the dormitory after their mother. This Foundation is one of the many that have contributed to the Golden Decade Program.

As of the middle of February, 1974, High Point College has raised \$1,032,000. The goal set is \$2,150,000 to

be acheived this summer. The future looks good for this outcome. Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Asheboro, and Thomasville have not been canvased as of yet. The money the Golden Decade Program has received thus far has been from High Point citizens and various fundations.

Sensational' Weekend For Scholarship Candidates And HPC

Dr. Murphy Osborne, Assistant to the President, described Homecoming Weekend as being, "the most successful weekend the college has had in several years."

Among many of the activities Homecoming Week-end, we had 38 of the most outstanding high school seniors in the United States on campus. They were from various states, including qualifications in scholastic attainment, S.A.T. scores and grade point average. These redent were also outstand.

ing In other areas of leadership. The basis of nominations for a Presidential Scholarship were judged from these achievements.

The administration and faculty were highly impressed by the qualifications of these students. The prospective students were interviewed by a committee composed of faculty members and Presidential Scholars from our commisses.

North Carolina and had high qualifications in scholastic attainment, S.A.T. scores and grade point average. These students were also outstand. Presidential Scholars that are

presently students here, played an outstanding role in the development of this program. The coordinators were Paul Walter, Teresa Moran, and Dennis Carroll. They served as guides, took care of housing, transportation problems within the city, acted as interviewers and organized social events. "Without their splendid assistance the success we had would have been impossible,"

stated Osborne.

There are approximately twenty more students who want to be considered for a

Cent. to p-4

THE HI-PO

STATE OF STA

TANKS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Sensetional Neckess For heisenhip Candidates And H

EDITORIAL

An End To Leniency

For the past few years, we have had life relatively easy in the dorms. Anything that we were going to do that was deemed "bad" by the College, was done discreetly. Alas, those days are cone.

We can add another shortage to our list—that of lenience, thigh Point College administers have laid the law down, so to speak. There will be no more "turning of the heads." The rules that the house managers and Deans' set down WILL BE suffered.

A good point of this change of policy is that there will be no more exceptional cases. If you violate a rule it will not be exceptioned.

A bad aspect of this enforcement will be that students will have to go off campus to be "bad," Or., be sneaky enough in the domitories to not get caught. The first idea would be alot easier and uncomplicated.

Why not take a word of advice and obey the rules. Let's see if they really are enforced, before we start complaining.

Editor's Mail Bag

Comment On

'Worthless Words'

Dear Editor:

In the February 14th issue of The HI-Po, there appeared an editorial entitled, "Worthless Words." I might suggest that the worthless words do not originate with the Student Government Association as the author states, but

As one who also deals with words in publication form, I am well aware how one may manipulete words, twist them to suit any objective, making some look like saints, others like fools. Yes, words are powerful things. It is because of this fact that the Press on any level bas the responsibilities.

lity to use words with integrity and good taste, not for personal character assassination and indictment of not only an individual, but an entire organization.

The editorial alludes to the fact that the Executive and Judical Branches of the S.G.A. are, "Spewing words out with no meaning." We might hope that the campus newspaper would not be that far removed from the mainstream of student life. It might be termed a conflict, but certainly not meaningless. We would be in a sad state indeed if there were no system

of checks and balances.

The author is also ignorant to the duties of a member of

any judicial body. We might ask, Is our Court System to run by one person, or by the Court as a body? Overzealousness in a court situation is very different than activism in other areas.

The statement that, "this is the first definitive act of the S.G.A." is too asinine to warrent a reply. Once again we must look to the ignorance of those who write such nonsense.

In closing, I would like to answer the final question in the piece, "Does this mean we are all doomed to stagnation. All words, no talk whatsoever, Are we going to be condemed in a wordy campus society without meaning?" The answer will depend on how we look at what goes on around us. Will we use the Press for personal vendetta. Will we be content with incorrect information and facts if they will fit our personal desires? Or will we think of H.P.C. as a unit, and not seperate little clubs? That is the question.

> Sincerely, Richard Clough, Editor-in-Chief ZENITH '74

E.C.U. Delemma

Dear Editor:

Amid the growing controversy over the expansion of the East Carolina University Medical School it has become evident to me that the students, *the individuals who would profit most from this expansion, have apparently not been properly informed nor involved in the decision-making process. There has been a failure in the media to get down to the basic points of

the issue. (1) Are there enough doctors in North Carolina? and (2) Where will all the students who are now in pre-medical departments go to medical school?

North Carolina has a very poor physician to population ratio plus the fact that 25% of the physicians now practicing will be 65 or older by 1980. Many towns are without physicians. North Carolina is badly in need of a large number of family practitioners as well as additional physicians in the other specialties.

But the second basic point is the one in which I believe your readers will be most interested. There are simply not enough spaces in medical schools in North Carolina for all you who are qualified North Carolinians to go to medical school - nor are there near enough spaces projected, and other states are closing their doors to out-of-state students, North Carolina ranks 14th in the states of the United States in the relative number of persons receiving bacculaureate degrees from colleges but 50th in the number of spaces it provides those persons wishing to go to medical school

If you are interested in seeing the State take the steps to provide the necessary

medical school openings to meet the needs of qualified North Carolina students, you should contact your local representative and tell him or her to support the expansion of the Medical School at F C II

Yours truly,

John R. Gamble, Jr., M.D. 38th District

Crow Responds

Madam Editor:

I should like to express my appreciation to you and to the unnamed authoress of the letter in the most recent HI-Po which made reference to the chauvinistic attitudes and opinions expressed by MR. B. Reynolds and myself at FASTALK III, Her arguments were presented in a most cogent and incisive manner. The combination of rationality and passion for her cause was most persuasive. It was, in truth, one of the best letters I have ever read by a woman.

> Yours cordially, Dr. E. Crow

THE HI-PO

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC
HIGH POINT. NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Features Editor......Clark Cole
Art Editor......Brooks Gear

Sports Editor......Steve Haines Business Manager.....Carol Livengood Circulation Manager.....Sue Milis

STAFF: Eva Yoder, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert Gav Payne

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson SPORTS STAFF: Scott Shultz, Cindy Wood BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Allee Brown, Lisa

CIRCULATION STAFF: Cathey Calloway, Sue Woods PHOTOGRAPHER: Mike Turnala

TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Point, N.C. 27260.



I just can't face Monday Morning!





Dame Walls with assert Tow Ciles

Donna Walls Wins Crown

by Steve Lawson

Miss Donna Patricia Walls was crowned Homecoming Queen, Saturday night. February 16. She was sponsored by the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity and escorted by Tom Sikes.

Miss Walls, a native of Richmond, Virginia, is the oldest of seven children. She is the proud daughter of Mr. and Mrs, Edward Walls, Sr.

As a sophomore at High Point College, she is majoring in Physical Therapy. Her extracurricular activities include cheerleading and occassional writing for the HI-PO. She also enjoys gymnastics, modeling, creative art and writing, music, swimming, traveling and most of all, meeting people.

Last year she was a contestant for the Miss High Point - Miss America Pageant. Unfortunately she became ill, but was awarded the title "Miss Congeniality."

To witness the enjoyable evening were her sister, grardmother and Tubby

Joint Recital Scheduled

by Donnah Harrington

On Monday, March 4, the Community Concert Association will present in a joint recital Miss Karan Armstrong, soprano, and Mr. Anastasios Vrenios, tenor. The concert is scheduled for 8:15 p.m. in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium

Both Miss Armstrong and Mr. Vrenios have sung with most of America's major opera companies. Smith, her boyfriend. Miss Walls exclaimed, "I felt like the most important person in the world!" She also wished her parents could have been present.

While the audience gave her a standing ovation during her regal walk, she was greeted by Tubby Smith, an ex-High Point College basketball star

First runner-up for the crown was Miss Trish Wrigley, sponsored by the Student Union. Miss Wrigley is from Falls Church, Virginia. Second runner-up was Miss Cynthia Nulson, Lambda Chi Fraternity. Miss Nulson is from Greensboro, North Carolina.

Lighted Lamp Inducts Members

Last week the Order of the Lighted Lamp inducted eleven new members. The seniors were: Clarence R. Breedin, Dennis Carroll, Donna Hart, Susan Hartley, all from North Carolina; Louis T. Cimine, Connecticut; and Debra Hovland, Maryland. The juniors were: Richard Brooks, Virgi nia; James Coble and Stevy Johnson, North Carolina.

Students are chosen for this honor on the basis of them scholarship (an average of 1.75 for five consecutive semesters), character, leader ship, and service. The candidates for the Order are carefully selected by people who are already members. The nominees names are then submitted to the faculty for approval.

Upcoming Activities

by Cathey Calloway

Wake up HPC students! There are a number of surprises in store for you in the coming weeks as your Student Union has a variety of activities planned for you this semester.

First of all, pack up your beach gear. The Student Union is planning a trip to Myrtle Beach, South Carolina on March 15th, 16th, and 17th. For those of you who are unfamiliar with our southern beaches, Myrtle Beach is THE place to go. There will be a

Twins Born To Davis Family

by Gay Payne

"You must be kidding. I said. I thought my wife had put him (the doctor) up to it," was Coach Bill Davis' explanation of his reaction to his twin sons

Coach and Mrs. Davis are the parents of 'dentical twin sons born in the carly morning hours on Februar, 12.

The birth of twins was a shock for both parents. Neither parent had any previous idea of a multiple birth.

"I was going to do my bit for the population explosion. At the most we had planned on two children," said Davis. The slight smile which

accompanied this statement showed he would enjoy the hovs.

Mrs. Davis and the oldest

twin are at home. However, the youngest son is still in intensive care at Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Fluid in the lungs, the stress at birth and other related problems have contributed to the poor health of the youngest son.

"The younger one is in better shape but he is not out of the woods yet."

"Everybody has been really super. There has been a lot of interest (for the Davis baby) and a lot of prayer," Coach Davis noted.

Besides William Engene, Jr. and Thomas Truman, the Davises have a daughter, Emily, age 7.

"It will be challenging to rear the twins," said Davis. Twins are not common on either side of the Davis family

transportation charge of five dollars per person for the round trip. Each student must furnish his own room and board. Hotel reservations will be made for you if you so desire.

Attention, eampers. The Student Union has organized a camping trip over Spring Break. The trip will begin on March 22 and will take place in the Nantahala region of the Appalachian Trail, Some of the places visited will be Wesser, Cold Springs, Silver Bald, Rainbow Springs, and Rock Gap. Expenses for the total trip will be around \$49.00. This covers transportation, food, and equipment. Hurry and sign up in Mr. Rabb's office.

Anyone for a magical mystery tour? The Student Union is starting a mystery bus program fur one day trips. No one will know where they are going but everyone is guaranteed to have a good time. The cost for each one day activity, is one dollar and the dates are to be announced. Several roller rink and ice

skating parties are being planned. The dates for these will be announced, There will

Cont. to P-4

Steak House

RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

SUPER HAPPY HOUR 5TILL7

YOUR FAVORITE BEVERAGE ONLY 10¢

WEDNESDAY NIGHT IS ALL YOU CAN EAT STEAK NIGHT CHOICE SIRLOIN— ONLY 3.29

LOCATED AT I-85 & SOUTH MAIN

888-7907



Preview Of Zenith '74

by Vicki J. Huntley

The next edition of the Zenith vearbook is under way with new and unique ideas for 1974. Celebrating the 50th anniversary of High Point College, the theme of this year's Zenith tells the story of the school according to its past, its present, and its outlook for the future. This development is projected through a series of early photographs taken during each stage of growth within the fifty year period. According to Zenith editor, Rick Clough, this will enable the student body "to look at the past and the present for what it is, good and bad, and to see where we are going in the future."

The Zenith yearbook will also contain several new and unique physical features this year. For example, this can be seen in the cover design of the yearbook which editor. Rick Clough insists "has never been done before at High Point College. "This design includes new techniques in color and in the use of special effects."

Like last year's yearbook, the Zenith '74 will not have separate sections for each class. It will only show a distinction between seniors and underclassmen. When asked why he chose this layout again, editor Rick Clough said that "if we are talking about High Point College, then class" distinction does not exist.

The rough copy of the Zenith is scheduled to go to the press by the first of March. The student body of High Point College will

Homecoming Concert Held

High Point College's Homecoming activities were brought to a close Sunday, February 17. 1974 as High Point's Student Union presented a concert by Terry Dee's Rock and Roll Circus in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium. Approximately 150 students were in attendance. It was the last in the weekend's eyenis.

The group consists of six members: Sharon Timmons, Marney London, Tom Nelson, Steve Coombes, Ted Herman, and Terry Dee. The "Circus" originated in Ontario, Canada and was visiting High Point as their last concert before returning home. The group had been on tour performing at various colleges throughout the United States.

probably, therefore, receive their copies by the first of May. If Zenith '74 maintains the high objectives set for it by its editor and his staff, it should prove to be an outstanding yearbook of High Point College.

Women's Tennis

by Cindy Wood

As basketball moves out from under the women's athletic sports light, tennis is preparing to take the position.

The first organizational meeting for the 1974 Tennis Season was Monday, February 18. Twelve women were present to express their interest. Seven of the twelve, have had prior varsity experience, five of which are former High Point College team participants.

The majority of the season schedule is contained in the month of April. Most of the matches, are to be in the afternoon at either 2:00 or 3:00 p.m.

The North Carolina A.I.A.W. Closed Tennis Championship Tournament is scheduled for April 5-6 to be hosted by UNC. The tournament is early in the season so the girls will have to concentrate and work hard to be well prepared for this event.

Coaching the 1974 tennis team is Miss Jacqueline Palmer, a member of the Physical Education Department. Her optimism for the season is ligh in spite of the tough season challenges which are approaching.

The group's act consisted of several diversified sounds in music and different feats. Among some of the distinct melodies played were selections from the Beatles, Jesus Christ Superstar, and numerous hits evolving from the "golden age of rock and roll," Group instruments included bongos, drums, electric piano, organ, guitar, cymbals, gong, and other mediums.

Along with the changing style of music, the group was also in step with the moods and costumes necessary for total involvement from the audience: The group skillfully used the art of visually captivating the onlowers

Terry Dee's Rock and Roll Circus was a unique experience enjoyed by many students.

Concerning Traffic Court

The traffic court is in the process of revision. The Justices in cooperation with Mr. Gaynor are trying to clear up the parking situation. We hope to speed up the process of clearing tickets, we wish to see a new awareness on the part of the student body as to the areas to which to park legally. We feel that there are

THE HI-PO

many places in which to begin.

Working towards these ends, we have made the following suggestions to the Campus Security director:

I. We are going to hold Traffic Court every week at 3:30 P.M. on Monday afternoons. We will meet to hear cases at this time unless we post notice otherwise.

2. We are going to make a map and locate on it the legal parking areas, those that are tow-away zones, those that are reserved and restricted. We hope to have the map done within the next few weeks and posted around the Student Center where it can be seen by the faculty and student both and the student control where the second student control was the faculty and student both the faculty and student both and the second student control was set to the faculty and student both and the second student control was set to the faculty and student both and the second student control was set to the faculty and student both and the second student control was set to the second stude

People start pollution. People can stop it.

Keep America Beautiful

A Public Service of This Newspaper & Ad

3. We want to see a new parking ticket printed. It will be clearer than the old tickets

now in use.

4. We want to see the faculty treated equally with students concerning traffic violations. We also wish to see the problem of visitor parking during lown activities on campus alleviated.

5. We want to see a revision of the parking areas. We feel that we can increase the potential parking areas on the campus with a little effort. We will try to solve this shortage.

"Sensational" from P-1

scholarship. They could not be here because of their complicated schedules and the gas shortage. They will be considered, however, and interviewed, at a later date.

The winners of scholarships will hopefully be announced within the next month. These students were competing for different scholarships. The three basic, scholarships are: Presidential, \$4,000 over the four years. The ten most outstanding freshmen receive this. They are selected on the basis of scholarship, leadership, citizenship, initiative, and motivation. The second is the merit award, the third, honors award. These awards are given to obviously outstanding students.

A Plea For Life

by Marilyn Downey and Debbie White

"We travel together, passengers on a little spaceship, dependent on its vulnerable supplies of air and soil...preserved from annihilation only by the care, work, and I will say love, we give our fragile craft." -- Adlai Stevenson

Our little spaceship is slowly running out of fuel. We have become careless, lazy and indifferent to our craft. Because we are the crew, as we destroy our vessel we also destroy ourselves.

There are members of our crew who cannot see their destruction and will only lie in its waste. But the members that do see will ban together and fight for the survival of our little spaceship Earth.

If you are a member of the crew who wants a living Earth, watch for a growing ecology group on our campus.

Upcoming Act. from P-3

also be a Moose Lodge Dance on March 8th.

Due to the gas shortage, the Student Union is trying to involve as many students as possible in activities. Anyone who has ideas for any other recreational activities should contact Robert Goode or any member of the Student Union. Suggestions and ideas are very welcome.





SGA **ELECTIONS** APRIL 24

The Hi-Po

PRE-REGISTRATION APRIL 24

Vol. 47 No. 8

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

April 18, 1974

Sikes Ineligible

by Gay Payne

Students will have another chance to cast their ballots for president of the Student Government Association.

Elections for S.G.A. officers have been validated with the exception of the office of president

Tom Sikes was elected president by popular vote of the student body, but was ruled ineligible because of his grade point average. An overall "C" average must be obtained before a person can hold an office. Sikes does not currently have the average needed

Elections head, Rick Clough feels that Sikes' running for president was deceptive. Clough notes that Sikes was aware that his average made him ineligible for the job.

Wording of the rules (A student must have a "C" average in order to be an officer, in any student organization) says Sikes gave him leeway in running. Sikes defines the term officer as one who has been inaugurated. Since there is no definite date for inauguration in the Student Government handbook, it is a possibility that Sikes might obtain the "C" average before he officially takes on the job as president.

"Right before petitions were due, I found out that my average was below a "C". I wasn't trying to deceive the students but felt I could run because of the wording of the Rules," explained Sikes.

"I'm more interested in what the S.G.A. can do for the school than what it can do for me," notes Sikes.

Clough, on the other hand, feels that though the election was run by the Rules. Sikes deceived both he and the students.

"It was partly my fault," says Clough. "As long as I've been associated with elections, averages have not been



Tom Sikes

checked. From now on they will be," he continued. Sikes appealed Clough's

decision concerning his eligibility to the Judicial Board.

The Judicial Board upheld Clough's ruling.

Petitions for the office of president are due April 19. Elections will be held April 24. As of April 16, Steve Lawson and Doug Potter have turned in petitions. David Hughes, who was on the first presidential ballot, has officially withdrawn his name.

Class elections will be contingent on the elections scheduled April 19. If a run-off is necessary for this balloting, it will take place a day or two after the elections says Clough.

74-75 Calendar Set

by James Willis

High Point College's faculty and staff members have approved several recommendations in anticipation of more acute energy shortages in 1974 and 1975.

The fall and spring semesters at the college will be shortened by a few days, and there will be a four-week break in classes between the fall semester and the Interim in January. Also the spring break in classes at Easter will be shorter than it is presently. College officials said that

the spring break was shortened so that no class time would be lost during spring school. semester.

While the college approved schedule changes because of the uncertainty of energy shortages the college faculty and staff have also approved the college's awarding of two new degrees. They are human relations and theatre arts education in which bachelor of arts degrees will be awarded.

Also, the faculty approved the addition of several new courses and the deletion of several courses presently listed in the school catalogue.

Catonville Nine To Be Performed

by Chris Bell

The story and views of the Catonsville Nine are told eloquently in the "Trial of the Catonsville Nine" to be performed by the Tower Players April 19, 20, 21, 26, 27 and 28. It will be presented in the Old Student Center Empty Space Theatre, Admission for adults \$2.00; students, faculty, staff or administration \$1.00

Father Daniel Berrigan wrote the "Trial of the Catonsville Nine" using actual court records of the trial. He was a poet and co-chairman of Clergy and Laymen concerned about Vietnam. He was also a member of the Catonsville

In 1968, during the Vietnam War, nine men and women entered the Selective Scrvice Building in Catonsville, Maryland. They removed draft files and burned them in the parking lot with homemade napalm. The previous year Phillip Berrigan, Tom Lewis, Eberhart, and Mengell poured a mixture of their own and ducks' blood into draft record files of the Secret Service Headquarters in Washington. D.C. They were awaiting sentencing for that action

"A million and a half dollars for the college," trustees, Holt McPherson. cont. on P.3



Karen Adams, left, assist director; Ray Harris, Jim Webb. Tom Kak, judge

Fund Drive Nearing End

One and a half-million dollars has been raised so far in the current Golden Decade Fund drive for High Point College as it prepares for the Golden Anniversary celebration this year.

is the greatest amount ever pledged in a single campaign chairman of the board of

'The college community is appreciative to the trustees for their pacesetting performance and cooperation in the campaign," said President Wendell M. Patton Jr., crediting the trustees for helping the campaign reach the million and a half dollar

The goal May 31st is to raise over two million dollars for the

One million dollars of the funds raised in the campaign will be used for the retaining of outstanding teachers, attracting others and for improving learning resources at the college.

"The college recognizes the increased need for endowment," says Dr. Patton. "As a result the college has allocated almost half of the funds raised

in the campaign to this area. "The greatest needs of the college is in endowment and not in bricks and mortar. The college must be innovative in order to meet the changing needs of the students and the community. The college will be in the forefront if it is sensitive to meeting the needs of the students.

Endowment funds are being raised to assist the college in activating more innovative programs, according to campaign chairman Dr. Charles F. Carroll. Among innovative programs at the college are the Student Career Internship Program and training for work with agencies servicing youth and adults.

Corporations, foundations and individuals outside the greater High Point area are being urged to support the programs of the college, noted McPherson

Approximately \$450,000 has been allocated in the campaign for new physical education facilities. A proposed sketch for a new addition to the Alumni Gymnasium was submitted to the trustees of the college at their semiannual meeting. The new addition is expected to consist of 20,000 square feet and will include an auxiliary gymnasium, a lobby. an exercise room with weights, a research lab, offices, locker rooms and a conference, lounge and seminar room.







EDITORIAL

A Matter Of Implication

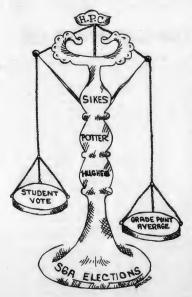
When the recent election for Student Government Association president was declared invalid due to the grade point average of one of the candidates, our immediate concern, as students was: why were the averages not checked before the candidates began campaigning?

We would assume that the Elections Committee Chairman had been shirking his responsibilities. There are no guidelines, however, in the S.G.A. Constitution for duties of this nature.

When Mr. Sikes was disqualified the Judicial Board stated that by implication the constitution reads that a candidate be required to have a "C" average. Then by implication, would not the Elections Chairman know his duties, and would he not want to make sure that all candidates had a "C" average".

It should be noted that last year taround this same time) a candidate was ruled ineligible to run because of his grade point average. His average was checked prior to the balloting, saving alot of time and heartache. A precedent was set—candidates should have a "C" average for S.G.A. offices.

We are once again dealing with the ideal abstract of consistency. Our Constitution very definitely needs to be revamped. All implications should be removed and the facts and rules stated clearly. How else will the student body and student leaders on campus communicate effectively? How else can we look to our Constitution as a governing force?



"A Free Press is vital because slaves would be too stupid to write the news."

—Ed Bluestone

Editor's Mail Bag

Women Flab Out At HPC

Dear Editor:

Well women, how do your rear ends feel? Be prepared for a long wait because it doesn't seem the male population on our campus is going to alter their ways in the near future. For those of you who aren't aware, the situation concerns the female use of physical education facilities on campus. For example: some day (Monday-Friday) try using the weight room, gym, or High Point College tennis courts from 3:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m. Interesting results. Women seem rather scarce at these times around these facilities because only the male population can utilize them. But of course, women don't need to work out like men do. Men are the productive atheletes you see, while women are of minor

I suggest that we, as women, join together to change this Iudicrous situation. What's wrong with co-ed practice? Everything else is being rationed today, why not ration the facilities for both sexes?

Former Editor Responds

Dear Editor:

As a former editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po, I cannot allow Mr. Clough's biting commentary on your Feb. 14 editorial "Worthless Words" go unchallenged. It is not the validity of your editorial that concerns me--an editorial opinion is just that: a personal opinion, a contimentary on the happenings--but rather his overt insimuation that you were misusing editorial provess.

As editor of the Zenith, Mr. Clough alludes to himself as authority on the meaning and purpose of journalistic endeavors, yet, his letter comes across not as a journalistic rebuttal but as political reprise. The politician incessantly lashes the press attempting to discredit for reasons known best to himself. Mr. Clough sounds strangely like Mr. Nixon and Mr. Agnew in a bitting attack on the press for unfavorable response to some pet project.

He is correct: words are very powerful and ought to be used wisely. The power of the press's responsibility is to keep politics (and politicians)

not a many many of all a

in order. When this SGA administration was elected, we were promised closer consultation/directly with students, a significantly revised SGA Constitution to avoid the dilemmas of '72-'73, and a campus radio station. What we have received has been far short of those lofty goals. If he press has been lax, it is not in attacking improperly but in failing to attack forcefully and often enough.

There has been concerted effort in the past few years to offectively silence the campus press. SGA removed the small stipend which for years had been given the editor and business manager for a thankless job, while continuing to laud its own functionaries with trophies on Awards Day.

The Hi-Po, which a few years ago received an SGA budget of over \$5,000 plus advertising income (and received for its activities designation as the "Best College Newspaper" in comparable area colleges), has found its budget slashed over the past several years, (\$3,350

in '73-'74) despite a sharp increase in cost of printing.
Students ask of "Where is the Hi-Po?" It is where it has been left--without enough money to publish.

Administrators, "This campus does not have effective communications." Yet the organization charged with communicating is not designated enough money to print even a bi-weekly newspaper.

Rather than being chastised for attacking an SGA so apparently unconcerned that the Hi-Po be a vital means of campus communications, the editor and her staff should be commended for remarkable constraint in coverage concerning the organization which controls its life and for which it is appointed watch-dog. To quote Mr. Clough, 'Once again we must look to the ignorance of those who write such ponsense."

Sincerely, Dan Wall Editor Emeritus, The Hi-Po Class of '74

THE HI-PO

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Features Editor......Clark Cole
Art Editor......Brooks Gear

Sports Editor......Steve Haines
Business Manager.....Carol Livengood

Circulation Manager...... Sue Mills STAFF: Eva Yoder, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert Gay Payne

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson SPORTS STAFF: Scott Shultz, Cindy Wood BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Herdman

CIRCULAȚION STAFF: Cathey Calloway, Sue Woods PHOTOGRAPHER: Mike Turnala TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

areas to the state of the

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.

which to the same the same of the same of the same



Catonsville Nine Performance

when they entered the Catonsville Selective Service Building.

The purpose of the Berrigan Brothers was to call attention to economic, racial, and military injustices. They believed a man has the right to violate a law he believes is morally wrong. They deliberately continued their bizzare antiwar actions after the duck's blood pouring in Baltimore, Maryland so that they could use the courtroom and prison as their platform.

The Berrigan brothers believed their actions to be justified as is shown in this quote from Daniel Berrigan:

"Our apologies, good friends, for the fracture of good order, the burning of paper instead of children, the angering of orderlies in the front parlor of the charnel house. We could not so help us God do otherwise for we are sick at heart; our hearts give us no rest for thinking of the land of Burning Children ...

It is for you to judge, in this play, the justification of these men and women. We extend to you the same invitation Daniel Berrigan extended in September, 1968, before his trial.

"Friends: A month or so ago, I asked Sister Corita to design an invitation to the trial good time in the company of

of the Catonsville Nine. Corita, who consents to almost anything, agreed to this one too. Then we had second thoughts. It occurred to us how expensive it would be to send, absolutely first class, our invitation to all those hundreds who have made the past months bearable, and who by their friendship would make even federal prison a form of freedom.

It is practically impossible for Corita, as everyone knows, to produce a design of less than four delectable colors. It is also beyond our financial resources to do justice to her rainbow imaginings.

Therefore (as judges love to say) we have judged it would be more in accord with (1) our poverty, and (2) the poverty of our brothers throughout the world, to send this letter instead. It is written in strict black and white, inviting all our friends to the proceedings in Baltimore on Oct. 7...Those who wish to do so are invited to wear black armbands in honor of the American war dead, and white headbands in honor of the Vietnamese war dead. But whatever you wear, come in joy, as a sign of lif. We will welcome you in the same spirit.

We promise all who come a

love and courage, "legal" proceedings that will blow your mind and open your heart....What more could one ask, after Chicago, before Nov. 5? We think you know what we mean. As the Lord once said (we paraphrase, with apologies to the sacred writers), "We go to prepare a place for you.'

Finally, I dedicate a poem to all we love, who understand that a poem is always personal, always an invitation. Please be invited, personally, and read as you run, toward Baltimore.

Peacemaking is hard, hard almost as war. The difference being one we can stake life upon and limb and thought and

I stake this poem out dead man to a dead stick to tempt an Easter chance if faith may be truth, an evil chance penultimate at last

not last We are not lost.

When these lines gathered of no resource at all serenity and strength, it dawned on me -

a man stood on his nails

an ash like dew, a sweat smelling of death and life. Our evil Friday fled, the blind face gently turned another way, toward life

a man walks in his shroud "

-Dan Berrigan. S. I. for the Catonsville Nine

The play is directed by Ms. Carolyn Rauch and the cast consists of: Judge- Tom Kak; Proscecutor- Richard Fulks; Defense- Peg Moorer; Marshalls- William Wilson, Jack Rein, William Davidson; Daniel Berrigan- Tim Webb; Phillip Berrigan- Ray Harris; David Darst- David Fields: John Hogan- Tom Valls; Thomas Lewis- Wayne Wright: Mariorie Mel.- Phyllis Baker; Thomas Melville-Pogue Reddish; George Mische- Sandy Shaver; Mary Movlan- Marilyn Downey; Witness- Mrs. Wilson; Stage Manager- Pete Harrison; Ass'st Director- Karen Adams





[left to right] Tom Kak, Wayne Wright, Richard Fulks



Poetry Festival Presented

By Cathey Calloway

The Phoenix Spring Poetry Festival was held in the Old Student Center on Friday, April 5. The poetry reading was sponsored jointly by the North Carolina Arts Council, the High Point Arts Council. the English Department, and the Phoenix Club of High Point College, Activities began with a dinner in the private dining room. At 8:00 p.m., two North Carolina poets and a poet from High Point College read selections from their works. Four other HPC students also read some of their poetry. Paul Newman is a poet in

residence at Queens College in Charlotte. He has written three volumes of poetry: "The Cheetah and the Fountain, 'The Ladder of Love" and "Dust of the Sun." Approximately 150 of his poems have appeared in periodicals. Mr. Newman presented a mixed-

media recitation of some of his

poems including "At Withers Swash," "Memories of an Early Marriage" and "Indian Creek Sally Buckner is a poet in

residence at Peace College in Raleigh. She is also teaching poetry at two Wake County elementary schools and playwriting at Cary High School. She has had poetry published in the Southern Poetry Review, Mrs. Buckner recited such poems as "Glossolalia," "Fountainbleau" and "The Springs Are Dry."

Leni Selvaggio is an English major at High Point College and is studying under the contract program. He read selections from his volume of poetry, "Footsteps of the Wind."

After a brief intermission in which refreshments were served, several High Point College students read some of their works. Those students participating were Cindy Chapman, Ray Harris, Dave Fairly and Richard Brooks. Danvon Yog

. 1309 JOHNSON STREET.





The Great Gatsby

by Debbie Fortney

The movie "The Great Gatsby" is good. In my opinion the characters are cast with few exceptions, quite well; Robert Redford as the handsome, dashing and mysterious Jay Gatsby, Mia Farrow as the pretty, self-centered, rich and little feeling Daisy Buchanan and Tom Dern, the rich, selfcentered and hypocritical Tom Buchanan, But Sam Waterson as Nick Carraway is a spark of genius on the producers part because he adds a note of being there that Nick in the book leaves out. He is a real person and he is a part of the action. He is forced into situations that he does not want to be in (i.e. meeting Tom's girlfriend Myrtle, being present at the confrontation between Tom and Gatsby) and he is wheedled into doing things he feels he should not do; but in the end it is Nick that remains as Gatsbyls friend. It is Nick that brings the central theme together.

Waterson helps a great deal in his portrayal of Nick to put across the theme, but he is cut short because the movie ends in a scene that is meaningless (meeting Tom and Daisy again). If the movie had ended on Nick's commentary of meeting Tom again (as in the book) it would have been far better off.

This movie production of "The Great Gatsby" sticks particularly close to the book Fitzgerald wrote of the same title. The twenties is certainly represented as an age of decadence - "The rich get richer and the poor get poorer." Prohibition, flappers, the affluence of the rich and the Charleston are presented if not boldfaced, in a steady undercurrent. Yes the movie follows the book quite closely except for one important point -- the climax or the book occurs in the next

Note Of Apology

The HI-PO neglected to include Susan Thompson and Maria Villegas in the list of students selected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Membership is based upon scholarship, character, leadership and service. Please accept our apologies.

to the last chapter and the detail in the movie part of the that pitiful George Wilson is going to put an end to beautiful Jay Gatsby, Until the act has already been committed. The movie on the other hand, prepares the audience for this murder. On this one point, I believe a greater effect and possibly a better production could have been achieved if this particular portion of the novel could have been produced more accurately. I believe that Fitzgerald in writing his book meant to show the Twenties as they were - fast moving, extravagant, where a man could be on top of the world one day and the scum of the earth the next. situation in which he has The country was like this during that time. Men became audience does not feel any rich, mysteriously and famous note of wisdom. They feel and wth a toss of a hat cheated of their hero - Jay forgotten. By leaving out this Gatsby.

reader has no idea whatsoever shock and circumstances of the very era are left out.

The ending adds greatly to this mistake -- it is atrocious. It is as if the producers decided that the ending is too ominous and painful and try to let the audience leave on a false note of gaiety. The gay music and happy couples at the end produce not a relief to the tense action, but rather a sickening feeling in the pit of your stomach. The feeling produced should not be of overweighing misery which the movie does present, rather they should be the feelings one is overcome with when he has come away from a become a little wiser. The



Miss Debra Royals, Scholarship Receptent

Debra Royals Wins Cover Gir

Miss Debra Suzanne Royals of Springfield, Va., will receive one of the nine \$1,000 Cover Girl Student Market Scholarships awarded this year by the Masland Duraleather Co. of Philadelphia,

Masland Duraleather, one of the country's largest producers of vinyl upholstery fabrics, has awarded a total of \$43,000 in scholarships to date in their annual scholarship awards program, now in its sixth year.

Miss Royals, a junior Spanish Education major at High Point College, was named a 1974 Cover Girl regional scholarship winner for her work as a Duran representative in the showroom of Amsco Industries at the High Point Furniture Market last October

Miss Royals and the other regional scholarship winners will receive their scholarships at a reception in Chicago during the Chicago Furniture Market in June. One of these nine regional winners will be selected as the National Duran Cover Girl in April and will receive an additional \$1,000 in scholarship money.

The Cover Girl Program enables young women from colleges across the country to take a "behind the scenes" look at the furniture industry while earning money and competing for scholarships. Over 800 coeds sign up for the Program each year, and approximately 175 of them are chosen to present a Duran Cover Girl merchandising and advertising program in manufacturers' showrooms at the furniture markets

Scholarship winners are chosen on the basis of academic standing, attitude, poise, and for their ability to present the Cover Girl merchandising program to retailers at the various furniture markets.

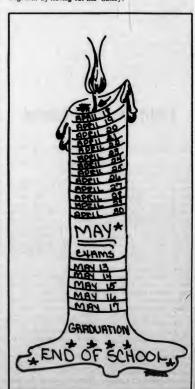
As a Masland Duran Cover Girl, Miss Royals will attend furniture markets and visit furniture retailers during the next year to demonstrate the many new "wipe-clean" textures, patterns, and colors of Duran vinyl upholstery fabrics and their numerous decorative and functional

Miss Royals is the daughter of Col. and Mrs. C.E. Royals of 6903 Ashbury Drive, Springfield, Va.

Crow Hosts TV Program

by Mary Weaver

Dr. Earl Crow. Head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, will be hosting a half-hour television program once a month. Every third Sunday at 10:30 p.m. "Accent: In Search of Christian Understanding" will be appearing on Channel 8 WGHP. "Accent" is a public reaction program dealing with current issues. "Accent: In Search of Christian Understanding" will deal mainly with current theological issues that have social and moral implications.





Synthesis - A New Publication

by Vield Wands

A new publication on the campus of High Point College made up completely of student, faculty, and community literary and artistic contributions is Synthesis, sponsored by the newly chartered Writer's Club under the guidance of advisers Dr. W. L. DeLeeuw and Dr. E. J. Placentino.

According to its editor. Richard Brooks, "Synthesis was created to give students, faculty, and members of the community an outlet for their work and to generate an interest in writing of all types, not purely literary." The types of work submitted for possible publication include: poetry. short stories, drama, cinematics, journalistic writing and art work in india ink, pencil or block prints. As a result of the recent Cover Design contest, Linda Weeks was awarded ten dollars for her art design which is now the permanent cover for the Synthesis.

All work submitted to the Synthesis is evaluated by a Reading Committee consisting of advisers (Dr. DeLeeuw and Dr. Piacentino), editor (Richard Brooks), and a member of

The Writer's Club (Cindy Stocker). After each work is read, it is voted upon according to its overall effect and originality. "A work is selected," says Editor Richard Brooks, "when in the opinion of the committee, it does not need further revision in its present state." The works chosen for publication are usually printed in the upcoming monthly issue of Synthesis, or saved for future publication. "It should be noted," Richard Brooks pointed out, "that all material submitted, but considered to need revision, is kept on file. The authors of these works are then invited to attend an informal workshop of The Writer's Club. Or a private conference may be arranged to discuss the work with Dr. DeLeeuw or Dr. Piacentino. "Furthermore, all literary and artistic contributions to Synthesis are made readily available to the annual literary magazine, Apogee for review and possible publication.

The first four issues of Synthesis, although limited in quantity and variety of material, contain several

noteworthy contributions. For example, "The Massage", by Ray Harris is an outstanding poem in its unity of effect created through imagery. The person being massaged is "lithe as the leopard, free as the wind, all nature you are...", and the flesh is "flesh unfurrowed with care." Thus. the reader can feel the intensity of sensation within the massage. Likewise, in Diane Gibson's peem, "a quiver inwardly," one can follow the gradual development of a tear as it "takes hold a surge, then all is calm.... as it molds a glistening tear." Also to be noted within the first issues of Synthesis is the poetic contribution of Leni Selvaggio entitled, "I want to take a poem." In an attempt to depict the frustrations sometimes involved in writing poetry, Leni Selvaggio uses gutsy and harsh wording when he says, "I want to take a poem by the teeth/tear it down to the bone/off the flesh the meat."

The short story "Checkmate," by Michael Ingram, is another excellent literary work from the Synthesis. Its theme, resembling the mystery of Rod Sterling's Nightgallery, is interesting and thought provoking as it probes into man's attempt to unlock the unknown realm of death.

Although the publication is presently facing the problem of variety and material quantity, the Synthesis, as an outlet for student, faculty and community expression, is needed on the campus of High Point College. Through its monthly issues, it provides a medium for interaction among students of all majors as they share their ideas through literary and artistic works, Its success, however, will depend upon the amount of participation shown by the student and faculty body.

Those desiring to be included on the mailing list of Synthesis should submit their names through the campus mail to:

Also, limited free copies of

each issue are available in the

Editor, Synthesis The Writer's Club Box 3047 Campus Mail

college bookstore.

Planning Retreat Set

by Cathey Calloway

The second annual High Point College planning retreat will be held on April 26th at the Millis farm on Highway 62. All presidents, social chairmen, and advisors of campus organizations are requested to attend. The purpose of the retreat is to plan next years calendar for extracurricular activities. workshops, and conferences. All organizations and academic departments wishing to place up-coming events for next year on the college activity calendar need to be in attendance at this retreat. You are requested to have some kind of activities for next year in mind. At the conclusion of the retreat, there will be a panel discussion with some of the administration of High Point College. The topic discussed will be, "How can we improve High Point College in regard to our extracurricular and academic affairs?" Be sure and mark this event on your calendar.

ELECT

STEVE

LAWSON

SGA PRESIDENT

APRIL 24



Ward And Yeats **Promoted**

Two assistant professors in biology at High Point College have been promoted in academic rank. Dr. John E. Ward Jr. and Dr. Fred T. Yeats are now associate professors in the college's academic ranking system.

Dr. Yeats has taught at the college since 1969 and Dr. Ward since 1970. Dr. Ward received a bachelor of science degree from HPC, and both earned doctorate degrees at the University of South Carolina, while Dr. Ward has a master's degree from Wake Forest University, and Dr. Yeats a master's from the University of Mississippi.





Fastalk - Intellectualism Or What?

is there a trend toward anti-intellectualism on the campus of High Point College? If so, what has caused this attitude and how can it be changed?

These were just a few of the questions raised during the Fastalk held Tuesday, March 12, 1974, at 7:00 PM in the first floor lounge of the Holt McPherson Student Center. The topic for Tuesday's Fastalk was "Anti-intellectualism" and the panel chosen for the discussion consisted of: Dr. Crow, narrator; Dr. DeLeeuw, representative of faculty viewpoint; Gary Robins, speaker for the student body; and Mr. Wells, representing the admission's office of High Point College,

The discussion began with the question: "What is intellectualism?" According to Dr. DeLeeuw, intellectualism is "not limited to any field or profession." Therefore, it is "not only artistic or rational". Instead, Dr. DeLeeuw defines intellectualism as a synthesis of "rationality and sensibility. It is a questioning process. Student representative, Gary Robins further defines intellectualism as the wrestling with the problems of life...a tool desperately needed in the world.

If intellectualism is a personal quest for knowledge

College are requested to

contact the Bursar's Office for

an appointment to hold an exit

interview provided they have a

National Defense Student

by Vicki Huntley

and for the answers to life's problems how does this relate to the student body of High Point College? Gary Robins describes the student body of High Point as "Purple Pansy Intellectuals", because they are "willing to sit back and do a bare minimum." This is what is commonly known to students as "sliding by". Gary doesn't feel, however. that the anti-intellectual attitude on campus is the sole responsibility of the students. He sees the problem also lying with "certain professors who are only concerned with conveying certain amounts of information." According to Mr. Robert

Wells of the Admission's Office of High Point College, this fall the college will be receiving 40 or 50 new students whom he describes as "extremely talented and within the upper 5% of their graduating classes." When asked what percentage of these students the school will keep. Mr. Wells replied that 'at this time there was no way of knowing." He did comment that "most of the students we are losing are not our more outstanding intellectuals.'

Do people today really care about intellectualism? Refering particularly to his high school visitations, Mr. Wells concluded; "People today are not concerned with these manners." In reaction to the small attendance at the Fastalk meeting, Dr. Crow also commented that there "certainly seems to be a lack of concern in discussing the lack of intellectualism on the High Point College campus.' Furthermore, student representative, Gary Robins believes that "as a generation, we have copped out."

If intellectualism has become lax at High Point College and if apathy appears to be the only response to the problem, what is the future of the college? At the conclusion of the Fastalk discussion, Mr. Wells said, "I don't believe we have answered the problem for High Point College, Perhaps in this day, we can not be more intellectual than we are." Certainly this issue presents a challenge for, not only this school, but for all institutions of higher learning. A way must be found to combat anti-intellectualism. "We could not center on the problem at hand," stated Dr. Crow. The challenge, therefore, lies with you.



When someone spends thirty years reminding people to be careful with fire, and he does it for no other reason than to save our forests, he akes a lot of friends. Even if he's just a bear

A Public Service of This N

Campus Notes...

ATTENTION: ALL SENIORS

Please turn in a list of your college activities in order for you recommendations -- now and in the future -- to be most beneficial to you in your career. Write neatly or type with student name at top of page. Turn in to Student Personnel.

REMINDER FROM THE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Have you applied for your financial aid for the 1974/75 ACADEMIC YEAR? It is necessary for each student to complete the necessary forms each year. This applies to first time applicants and renewals. This includes Federal and State loans and grants, all scholarships and concessions. If you haven't taken care of Hall and on Tuesday, April 23, this, please do so immediate-

Money is available for SUMMER SCHOOL to quali- graduating and are not

State Grant for qualified N.C. residents, and the National Direct Student Loan for students from all states who qualify). If interested, please come by the Financial Aid Office and secure the required

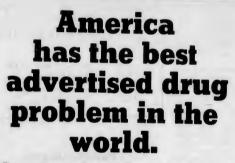
NATIONAL DEFENSE STU-DENT LOANS

Each year the Bursar's Office is required to hold exit interviews for students who have National Defense Student Loans and who are not planning to return to High Point College next year. Those students graduating will receive a notice concerning the time and place for these exit interviews. These exit interviews will take place on Monday, April 22, at 10:00 a.m., in Room 7 of Roberts at 4:15 p.m. in Room 7 of Roberts Hall.

Students who are not fied students (North Carolina returning to High Point

SPAGHETTI a den You've Tried The Rest NOW Try the Best 2209 N. Main St. 869-2171





The most popular headache remedies include Excedrin, Empirin, Anacin, Cope, Vanquish, Bufferin, and Bayer. But if you knew the truth, those pills might get pretty hard to swallow.

THE COMBINATION DRUGS

According to a recent American Medical Association drug report, combinations of analgesics (pain relievers) are "irrational" and "not recommended." That means remedies like Excedrin, Empirin, and Vanquish.

BUFFERED PREPARATIONS

That same report could find "no sound basis" for taking remedies like Bufferin instead of plain aspirin.

ASPIRIN AND CAFFEINE

It also found simple aspirin plus caffeine, which is what Anacia, is, does no more for your headache than plain aspirin.

BAYER VS. BRAND X

As for plain aspirin, there is no persuasive scientific evidence Bayer Aspirin is more effective at relieving headache than any other brand. It may differ from other brands but that doesn't mean it works better.

SAVE ON HEADACHES

The major brand remedies cost up to six times more than ordinary aspirin. Partly because you have to pay for the advertising that gets you to buy them. So next time you buy something for your head, use your head... Buy the least expensive plain aspirin you can find.

Medical Committee for Human Rights 710 South Marshfield Chicago, Illinois 60612

will without

the field of the second street of the second



Greek News..

On Monday afternoon, February 18th, the Alpha Gams initiated eleven pledges into the fraternity; Nisa Brewer, Phoebe Dillard, Lisa Taylor, Carol Spaulding, Colleen Brenan, Susan Hess, Linda Rico, Barbara Rankin, Marilyn Wilson, and Denise Whiteley.

Debbie Hovland, Debi Royals, Dianne Hess and newly initiated sister, Marilyn Wilson, all made Dean's List for first semester.

Debbie Hoyland was chosen to be a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, an honorary fraternity on cam-

Congratulations to Seymour Nulscn for being chosen as second runner-up in the Homecoming Court; she was Lambda Chi's representative. Other Alpha Gams on the court were Susan Johnson. Caroline Clements and Carol Spaulding.

Lambda Chi Alpha

Lambda Chi expanded its Brotherhood during Interim with the induction into Brotherhood of Steve Locke, Brian Thigpen, Carvin Stout. Jim Groome, Evan Myers Barry Miller, and Doug Potter.

On February 3, 1974, new officers were installed within Lambda Chi: President -Richard Lott; V. Pres. - Daniel Messick; Secretary - Jim Groome; Treasurer - Dale Adams; Educator - Sid Batts: Scholarship William Reddish; Rush Chm. - Dave Morris; Social Chm - Jim Everhart; Ritualist - Tom Robinson

With new officers and a new

Crafts Fair Saturday

The High Point Arts Council will sponsor a Crafts Fair on the patio of the Holt McPherson Student Center on Saturday, April 20th from 10:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Demonstrating at the Fair will be weavers, potters, spinners, and jewelers. All the work is handcrafted and will be for sale. Many students will be involved, but all the craftsmen are professional designers and craftsmen

Alpha Gamma Delta Frater- year we are in hopes of a successful year again in Lambda Chi Alpha.

Phi Mu

The following people were elected officers of Phi Mu: President, Cheryl Lee Benjamin; Vice-President, Mary C. Dwyer: Corresponding Secretary, Donna Miller; Recording Secretary, Becky Page; Treasurer. Debbie White: Rush. Lynda Wells; Panhellenic, Pat Jarrett; Standards and Social Chairman, Susan Tsikerdanes; Pledge Director, Terri Crone; Ritual Chairman, Diana Rhodes; Chaplin, Mary B. Shay; Song Director, Cheri McGowan; Assit. Song Director, Cindy Belk.

Phi Mus plan to initiate Julia Baity, Donna Cuiffreda, Alice Lindgren, Cheri McGowan. Paula Vavrinec, and Pam Weise some time in the

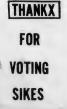
The Phi Mus pledges gave their annual sisters dinner on February 28. The sisters wish to thank the pledges.

We were proud of our Phi Mus on the Homecoming Court: Pam Weise, Freshman Class; Lynda Wells, Sophomore Class; Cheri McGowan, Junior Class; and Paula Vavrince for Javcees.

Phi Mu weekend was held on April 6 at the Greensboro Howard Johnson's. The band was Blue Sky, a group from Asheboro.

A special thanks to the girls who participated in sports. Due to their great efforts we are placed at number two with Studettes at number one.

Phi Mus are also proud of their scholastic endeavors for first semester. They hold the highest grade point average of the four sororities. They are especially proud of Cindy Jewett (3.0), L. Lanier, Roberta Merritt, Toogie Scott and Debbie White (3.0), who were all on Dean's list.





Bob Hagelgans competes in the long jump at the 7th annual Lynchburg Relays, High Point finished 2nd out of 7 teams.

Women's Varsity Tennis Schedule

OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
HPC vs Western Carolina	Home	10:00 a.m.
HPC vs Catawba	Away	3:00
HPC vs Elon	Home	3:00
HPC vs Averett College	Away	3:00
HPC vs Catawba	Home	3:00
	HPC vs Western Carolina HPC vs Catawba HPC vs Elon HPC vs Averett College	HPC vs Western Carolina Home HPC vs Catawba Away HPC vs Elon Home HPC vs Averett College Away

Listen Smokers: You don't have to wait 20 years for cigarettes to affect you. It only takes 3 seconds.



In just 3 seconds a cigarette makes your heart beat faster, shoots your blood pressure up, replaces oxygen in your blood with carbon monoxide, and leaves cancer-causing chemicals to spread through your body.

All this happens with every cigarette you smoke. As the cigarettes add up, the damage adds up. Because it's the cumulative effects of smoking-adding this cigarette to all the cigarettes you ever smokedthat causes the trouble.

And tell that to your dog, too.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE - This Space Contributed as a Public Ser



Wrenn Memorial Library High Point College High Point, North Carolina

CLASS ELECTIONS MAY 8

The Hi-Po

SPRING SEMESTER FINAL EDITION

Vol. 47 No. 9

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

May 6, 1974

Educators Named Outstanding

by James Willis

HIGH POINT, N.C. -- Two professors and an administrator at High Point College will appear in the 1974-75 edition of "Outstanding Educators of America."

They are Dr. Murphy Osborne, vice president for student affairs; Dr. Morris Britt, associate professor of psychology and Dr. William DeLeeuw, assistant professor of English.

Selection guidelines include an educator's talents in the classroom, contributions to research, administrative abilities, civic service and professional recognition. Outstanding Educators of America is an annual awards program honoring distinguished men and women

Dr. Britt joined the college faculty in 1970, Dr. Osborne in 1971, Dr. DeLeeuw in 1972.

A native of Robeson County, Dr. Britt is preserving the records and genealogy of North Carolina families. He speaks often to groups about the humorous aspects of the information that he uncovers concerning family histories. He also teaches classes on genealogy.

Dr. Britt received a Piedmont University Center grant for psychological research in 1972. He is a consultant to Pat Comer Associates of Greensboro,



Dr. Britt involved in management development and leadership

He was previously employed by the Creativity Research Institute of the Smith Richardson Foundation in Greensboro where he lives, and he has had original source date published in "North Carolina Journal of Genealogy".

From 1960 to '65 he was a psychiatric social worker with the Guilford County Mental Health Center. Until '69 he was with Patrick-Henry Mental Hygiene Clinic in Martinsville, Virginia. Prior to coming



Dr. DeLeeuw

to High Point College he was with James N. Farr of Greensboro, psycholigical consultants to management. He was an instructor in psychology at Guilford College in 1961.

He earned Ed.D and A.M. degrees from UNC-Greensboro, a M.S.W. from UNC-CH and an A.B. from Wake Forest University. At HPC he is a member of two faculty committees, Research and Grants and Educational Policies.

He is a member of several national and state psycholigical, personnel and guidance



Dr. Osborne
associations. A licensed practicing psychologist for the state he also belongs to the Academy of Certified Social Workers and holds membership in the North Carolina and American Clinical Hypnosis

Associations.

He is married to the former Peggy Jim Broadway, and they have two children. He is a Baptist.

Dr. Britt's interests include clinical hypnosis, target shocting, playing the piano and trombone and collecting guns. A native of Cedartown, Georgia, Dr. DeLeeuw sterted

cont. on p.5

Lawson Becomes President

hy Gay Payne

Steve Lawson, a junior humanics major from Riveria Beach, Florida, was recently elected Student Government Association President. Mr. Lawson is a member of the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity.

A new election for the office of president was ordered by the Judicial Council after the previous balloting for S.G.A. executive officers. The other offices for S.G.A. were validated after the first election.

Lawson polled 62.3% of all votes cast. Doug Potter was Lawson's opponent.

During a recent interview, Mr. Lawson explained that the office of the president should not be conceived as a political hierarchy but should be looked upon as an arm of the student, to solve problems, incorporate new ideas -- in essence -- an aid of the student body." Mr. Lawson stressed that it is imperative for the students to realize that the office of president is that of a representative of the student body. As a representative, Mr. Lawson needs student input to function properly in his job. Mr. Lawson added, "I would like to thank those students who

came out to support me and I just hope that I can represent the student body of High Point College in a most efficient and responsive way."

Petitions for elections for class officers were due April 25 and elections are scheduled for May 8.

Contingent upon checking grade point averages and names on the petitions, the following people will be placed on class ballots for the May 8 election.

Rising Senior class: President, Diane Hess; Vice President, Diane Salyer; Secretary, Debi Royals; Treasurer, Bucky Hooker; Judiciary Karl Cagle; Legislature, Bill Ashley, Gart Evans, Alan Hunt, and Paul Vavrinec.

Rising Junior class: President, Kim Dilliard and Mike Miller: Vice President, David Caldwell: Secretary, Terri Crone; Treasurer, John Veltman; Judiciary, Hugh Billings; Legislature, George Baunchalk, Karen Kruyer, and Trish Wrigley.

Rising Sophomore class: President, Joe Mann and Pam Weise; Vice President, Donna Cluffreda; Legislature, Hal Hughes and Sonja Stewart. No other petitions for the rising sophomore class offices were filed.

by Clark Cole

Few students seem to realize the progress that Gart Evans has made with the High Point College Radio Station. Mr. Evans has two resolutions with which he plans to present the Legislature, President Patton, and the Board of Trustees. They are: 1) concerning the space allocation for the radio station (the tower of Roberts Hall), and 2) a proposal for the establishment of a radio station. This must be approved by the Board of Trustees, for the license must be in their name to meet legal standards.

The original proposal, and one with which Mr. Evans is still working, would cost \$14,000. \$7,000 would come from the Contingency Fund and the additional \$7,000 would come from other college sources. This amount would include the purchasing of all

new equipment, revamping of the facilities, the building of the studio, climate control, and licensing fees for a 10 watt FM Stereo Station.

Radio Station Plans

The other proposal would be to start out with a 10 watt monoural radio station. The station would be set up using equipment donated from various radio and television stations in this area. Mr. Gene Bohi, the General Manager of Channel 8, discussed the formation of the station with Mr. Evans and Mr. Cope, the Student Personnel Committee Chairman. Mr. Bohi was willing to donate an RC.A Console which is an essential piece of equipment.

Mr. Evans plans to send letters to the various stations with a list of the equipment needed and a request for donations. Mr. Bohi is willing to assist in any way he can, including the assistance of

technical advisors from the Channel 8 engineering department. He feels that we should be able to get most of the equipment donated, and the only thing we will probably need to buy will be a transmitter which will run in the area of \$1500.

There are advantages to the second proposal, it would be a pilot program, and a less expensive way to see if there a is real interest in having a radio station on this campus. The technical aspect involves the time and repair necessary on used equipment, a project that would involve the students and give them something to look forward to.

The radio station possibilities are beginning to take a definite shape, and we look forward to its final plans and the broadcasting of the first program from the High Point College Radio Station.



Greek News..

On Monday afternoon, February 18th, the Alpha Gams initiated eleven pledges into the fraternity; Nisa Brewer, Phoebe Dillard, Lisa Taylor, Carol Spaulding, Colleen Brenan, Susan Hess. Linda Rico, Barbara Rankin. Marilyn Wilson, and Denise Whiteley.

Debbie Hovland, Debi Royals, Dianne Hess and newly initiated sister, Marilyn Wilson, all made Dean's List for first semester

Debbie Hovland was chosen to be a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, an honorary fraternity on cam-

Congratulations to Seymour Nulsen for being chosen as second runner-up in the Homecoming Court; she was Lambda Chi's representative. Other Alpha Gams on the court were Susan Johnson, Caroline Clements and Carol Spaulding.

Lambda Chi Alpha

Lambda Chi expanded its Brotherhood during Interim with the induction into Brotherhood of Steve Locke, Brian Thigpen, Carvin Stout, Jim Groome, Evan Myers Barry Miller, and Doug Potter.

On February 3, 1974, new officers were installed within Lambda Chi: President -Richard Lott; V. Pres. - Daniel Messick; Secretary - Jim Groome; Treasurer - Dale Adams; Educator - Sid Batts; Scholarship - William Reddish; Rush Chm. - Dave Morris; Social Chm - Jim Everhart; Ritualist - Tom Robinson.

With new officers and a new

Crafts Fair Saturday

The High Point Arts Council will sponsor a Crafts Fair on the patio of the Holt McPherson Student Center on Saturday, April 20th from 10:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Demonstrating at the Fair will be weavers, potters, spinners. and jewelers. All the work is handcrafted and will be for sale. Many students will be involved, but all the craftsmen are professional designers and craftsmen.

Alpha Gamma Delta Frater- year we are in hopes of a successful year again in Lambda Chi Alpha.

Dhi Me-

The following people were elected officers of Phi Mu: President, Cheryl Lee Benjamin: Vice-President, Mary C. Dwyer: Corresponding Secretary, Donna Miller; Recording Secretary, Becky Page; Treasurer, Debbie White; Rush, Lynda Wells; Panhellenic, Pat Jarrett: Standards and Social Chairman, Susan Tsikerdanes; Pledge Director, Terri Crone: Ritual Chairman. Diana Rhodes; Chaplin, Mary B. Shay: Song Director, Cheri McGowan: Assit. Song Director, Cindy Belk.

Phi Mus plan to initiate Julia Baity, Donna Cuiffreda. Alice Lindgren, Cheri McGowan, Paula Vavrinec, and Pam Weise some time in the future

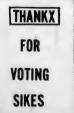
The Phi Mus pledges gave their annual sisters dinner on February 28. The sisters wish to thank the pledges.

We were proud of our Phi Mus on the Homecoming Court: Pam Weise, Freshman Class; Lynda Wells, Sophomore Class: Cheri McGowan. Junior Class; and Paula Vavrinec for Jaycees.

Phi Mu weekend was held on April 6 at the Greensboro Howard Johnson's. The band was Blue Sky, a group from Asheboro.

A special thanks to the girls who participated in sports. Due to their great efforts we are placed at number two with Studettes at number one.

Phi Mus are also proud of their scholastic endeavors for first semester. They hold the highest grade point average of the four sororities. They are especially proud of Cindy Jewett (3.0), L. Lanier, Roberta Merritt, Toogie Scott and Debbie White (3.0), who were all on Dean's list.





Bob Hagelgans competes in the long jump at the 7th annual Lynchburg Relays, High Point finished 2nd out of 7 teams. Women's Varsity Tennis Schedule

DATE OPPONENT PLACE TIME April 20 HPC vs Western Carolina 10:00 a.m. April 22 HPC vs Catawba Away April 24 HPC vs Elon Home April 26 HPC vs Averett College Away April 29 **HPC** vs Catawba

Listen Smokers: You don't have to wait 20 years for cigarettes to affect you. It only takes 3 seconds.



In just 3 seconds a cigarette makes your heart beat faster, shoots your blood pressure up, replaces oxygen in your blood with carbon monoxide, and leaves cancer-causing chemicals

to spread through your body. All this happens with every claggette you smoke. As the cigarettes add up, the damage adds up Because it's the cumulative effects of smoking-adding this cigarette to all the cigarettes you ever smokedthat causes the trouble.

And tell that to your dog, too.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE . This Space Contributed as a Pu



CLASS ELECTIONS MAY 8

The Hi-Po

SPRING SEMESTER FINAL EDITION

Vol. 47 No. 9

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

May 6, 1974

Educators Named Outstanding

Lawson Becomes President

HIGH POINT, N.C. -- Two professors and an administrator at High Point College will appear in the 1974-75 edition of "Outstanding Educators of America."

They are Dr. Murphy Osborne, vice president for student affairs; Dr. Morris Britt, associate professor of psychology and Dr. William DeLeeuw, assistant professor of English.

Selection guidelines include an educator's talents in the classroom, contributions to research, administrative abilities, civic service and professional recognition. Outstanding Educators of America is an annual awards

program honoring distinguished men and women.

Dr. Britt joined the college faculty in 1970, Dr. Osborne in 1971, Dr. DeLeeuw in 1972.

A native of Robeson County, Dr. Britt is preserving the records and genealogy of North Carolina families. He speaks often to groups about the humorous aspects of the information that he uncovers concerning family histories. He also teaches classes on genealogy.

Dr. Britt received a Piedmont University Center grant for psychological research in 1972. He is a consultant to Pat Comer Associates of Greensboro,



Dr. Britt involved in management development and leadership training.

He was previously employed by the Creativity Research Institute of the Smith Richardson Foundation in Greensboro where he lives. and he has had original source date published in "North Carolina Journal of Genea-

From 1960 to '65 he was a psychiatric social worker with the Guilford County Mental Health Center. Until '69 he was with Patrick-Henry Mental Hygiene Clinic in Martinsville, Virginia. Prior to coming



Dr. DeLeeuw

to High Point College he was with James N. Farr of Greensboro, psycholigical consultants to management. He was an instructor in psychology at Guilford College in 1961.

He earned Ed.D and A.M. degrees from UNC-Greensboro, a M.S.W. from UNC-CH and an A.B. from Wake Forest University. At HPC he is a member of two faculty committees, Research and Grants and Educational

He is a member of several national and state psycholigical, personnel and guidance



Dr. Osborne

associations. A licensed practicing psychologist for the state he also belongs to the Academy of Certified Social Workers and holds membership in the North Carolina and American Clinical Hypnosis Associations.

He is married to the former Peggy Jim Broadway, and they have two children. He is a Bantist

Dr. Britt's interests include clinical hypnosis, target shooting, playing the piano and trombone and collecting guns.

A native of Cedartown, Georgia, Dr. DeLeeuw started

cent. on p.5

Radio Station Plans

by Gay Payne

Steve Lawson, a junior humanics major from Riveria Beach, Florida, was recently elected Student Government Association President. Mr. Lawson is a member of the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity.

A new election for the office of president was ordered by the Judicial Council after the previous balloting for S.G.A. executive officers. The other offices for S.G.A. were validated after the first election.

Lawson polled 62.3% of all votes cast. Doug Potter was Lawson's opponent.

During a recent interview, Mr. Lawson explained that "the office of the president should not be conceived as a political hierarchy but should be looked upon as an arm of the student, to solve problems, incorporate new ideas - in essence -- an aid of the student body." Mr. Lawson stressed that it is imperative for the students to realize that the office of president is that of a representative of the student body. As a representative, Mr. Lawson needs student input to function properly in his job. Mr. Lawson added, "I would like to thank those students who

came out to support me and I just hope that I can represent the student body of High Point College in a most efficient and responsive way."

Petitions for elections for class officers were due April 25 and elections are scheduled for May 8.

Contingent upon checking grade point averages and names on the petitions, the following people will be placed on class ballots for the May 8

Rising Senior class: President, Diane Hess; Vice President, Diane Salver; Secretary, Debi Royals; Treasurer, Bucky Hooker; Judiciary Karl Cagle; Legislature, Bill Ashley, Gart Evans, Alan Hunt, and Paul Vavrinec.

Rising Junior class: President, Kim Dilliard and Mike Miller; Vice President, David Caldwell; Secretary, Terri Crone; Treasurer, John Veltman; Judiciary, Hugh Billings; Legislature, George Baunchalk, Karen Kruyer, and Trish Wrigley.

Rising Sophomore class: President, Joe Mann and Pam Weise; Vice President, Donna Ciuffreda; Legislature, Hal Hughes and Sonja Stewart. No other petitions for the rising sophomore class offices were

by Clark Cole

Few students seem to realize the progress that Gart Evans has made with the High Point College Radio Station. Mr. Evans has two resolutions with which he plans to present the Legislature, President Patton, and the Board of Trustees. They are: 1) concerning the space allocation for the radio station (the tower of Roberts Hall), and 2) a proposal for the establishment of a radio station. This must be approved by the Board of Trustees, for the license must be in their name to meet legal standards.

The original proposal, and one with which Mr. Evans is still working, would cost \$14,000. \$7,000 would come from the Contingency Fund and the additional \$7,000 would come from other college sources. This amount would include the purchasing of all

new equipment, revamping of the facilities, the building of the studio, climate control, and licensing fees for a 10 watt FM Stereo Station.

The other proposal would be to start out with a 10 watt monoural radio station. The station would be set up using equipment donated from various radio and television stations in this area. Mr. Gene Bohi, the General Manager of Channel 8, discussed the formation of the station with Mr. Evans and Mr. Cope, the Student Personnel Committee Chairman. Mr. Bohi was willing to donate an RCA Console which is an essential piece of equipment.

Mr. Evans plans to send letters to the various stations with a list of the equipment needed and a request for donations. Mr. Bohi is willing to assist in any way he can, including the assistance of

technical advisors from the Channel 8 engineering department. He feels that we should be able to get most of the equipment donated, and the only thing we will probably need to buy will be a transmitter which will run in the area of \$1500

There are advantages to the second proposal. It would be a pilot program, and a less expensive way to see if there a is real interest in having a radio station on this campus. The technical aspect involves the time and repair necessary on used equipment, a project that would involve the students and give them something to look forward to.

The radio station possibilities are beginning to take a definite shape, and we look forward to its final plans and the broadcasting of the first program from the High Point College Radio Station.



EDITORIAL

LEARN FROM IT

It seems, as always, that this school has come to an end quite suddenly. With the arrival of exams and summer, motivation to study has become obsolete. People are eager to get out-of-doors and play instead of work.

The same has happened to this writer. There are numerous issues that could be discussed in this editorial, i.e. dorm living, legislature bills; however, I lack the fortitude to begin. It has been a ware purply were all the way around.

been a very rough year all the way around.

I only hope that next year will be better. We need to get ourselves together, whether we are coming back to HPC or not.

I was going to write a comprehensive summary of the "high Points" of the year. I am not, however, up for it. Everyone remembers what has happened. There's nothing more to say than ... learn from it.

President's Column

Evaluation Committee

by President Patton

I would like to take this opportunity to share with you the gist of preliminary report of the Evaluation Committee of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools which visited our campus March 3-6, 1974. Many of you were interviewed by one or more members of the ten person committee; it is appropriate that you be aware of the evaluation made by the total committee.

All member colleges and universities which hold membership in the Southern Association, the regional accrediting agency, study themselves every ten years in the light of a set of Standards which have been determined by the membership. The colleges report on their actions and activities based upon the several Standards. An Evaluation Committee, composed of presidents, deans, professors, librarians, student personnel directors, and business managers from colleges and universities within the eleven states boundary of the Southern Association are appointed to visit on the campus of the reporting college and cvaluate the college. The Evaluation Committee then writes a report of its observations, which is forwarded to the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schoole

The Evaluation Committee will make recommendations and suggestions to the college. A recommendation must be carried out by the college unless the college is able to prove that the recommendation is unreasonable, or could not be accomplished. A suggestion represents something that the Committee feels would be

advantageous to the mission of the college, but the college determines whether or not it will be carried out.

As mentioned earlier, the report upon which this column is based is the preliminary report. When the final report reaches us, sometime this summer, copies will be made available for students, faculty, and staff to read if you desire. I was graiffed at the overall

tone of the report. A sampling of statements found in the report read, 'High Point College has confronted many of the problems which have recently afflicted small, private institutions. It is to the credit of this College...determined not only to survive this difficult time, but to continue progress. The Visiting Committee was favorably impressed by the overall competence and dedication of the staff and faculty." Again, "The College is to be commended for the excellency of its faculty and for establishing the 'John and Kathleen Foy Award for outstanding teaching"

Kudos aside, the College was told, by recommendation, of certain changes in our programs which must take place. Two recommendations were technical in nature, dealing with charter certification and Trustee organization. The remaining recommendations are as follows:

- (1) A course in developmental reading must be instituted to meet the needs of entering students with low verbal scores.
- (2) The College should continue to reach the goals of the Golden Decade Campaign.
- (3) The College make a continuing effort to secure greater support from alumni.
 (4) The continued use of the

business-oriented Trustees in

Editor's Mail Bag

Dear Editor.

At the recent Honors Day Assembly, the Student Government Association, was singled out including Judiciary, for their service. As I sat in my seat, I really wondered if the students knew who makes most of the things function on campus. That person is a tireless worker who has made Orientation, Traffic Court, Student Government Association, Dorm Councils, and various other organizations function so well. If I may be the trained to the council of the cou



the administration of Endowment Funds.

(5) The College should

continue efforts to employ a teacher with an earned doctorate in Business Administration. (This has been done.) (6) The College should provide adequate space for the growth and development of the Library...and the utilization of services of a library consultant in the exploration... of gaining the desired additional space for the library.

(7) A total review and analysis of the Financial Aid function and program be completed as soon as possible.

Under Standard 8, Physical Plant, recommendations made were (1) that the College give attention to detail planning for the present gymnasium and Fine Arts Building; (2) that the College initiate more systematic inspections by the Fire Marshal; (3) that the College evaluate McCulloch Hall for maintenance, fire, hazards, and possible overcrowding; (5) that the College study the needs, efficiency, and potential of the maintenance staff with the goal of improving the attractiveness and utility of the campus.

This then is my report to you on our evaluation. It is complete as far as information received so far, but which is probably complete. We will make, with your help, the adjustments necessary to carry out our mission as an institution of higher learning.

A big and deserving round of applause and gratitude should be bestowed upon Mrs. Martha Blake of Student Personnel. Stop by the Dean's office and let her know you appreciate her untiring fforts.

Sincerely yours, Bruce B. Tingle

Dear Editor,

When their is an election with two candidates, one will win and the other will go down in defeat. I extend my congratulations to Steve Lawson the new SGA President and wish him success in his new job.

My thanks go out to all my fellow students who voted for me, and helped make posters. I can see some definite problems here at HPC that should be dealt with next year, but I'm sure Mr. Lawson will handle these adequately in the coming year.

My heart is with my fellow students, the administration, and with especially those who give me moral support. I still plan to do things for the students, that are applicable, even though I hold no figurehead position.

> Sincerely, Doug Potter

Student Personnel Accomplishments

by Deans Guy and Motsinger

As the 1973-74 academic year comes to a close, it seems as if the time has simply flown by and many things we wished to do remain undone. However, two accomplishments of which we are quite proud concern the counseling services available to students by the various trained personnel on our campus and the realignment of the dormitory courcils. The coun-

seling brochures were partially designed by students in the behavioral science classes.

The realignment of the dormitory councils materialized due to student leadership and has resulted in several definite improvements in residence hall living. Numerous hopes are held for further changes which will make the dorms more pleasant places to cont. on p.3

THE HI-PO

VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
PUBLISHED FORTIGISHTY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HOLT MCPHERSON CAMPUS CENTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3038, HPC
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF......ANNE STANFIELD
CO-ASSOCIATE EDDITOR........SID BAKER
CO-ASSOCIATE EDDITOR......DONNAH HARRINGTON
MANAGING EDITOR......STEPHEN L. LAWSON
ADVISOR......JAMES WILLIS, JR.

Features Editor......Clark Cole Art Editor......Brooks Gear

Sports Editor......Steve Haines
Business Manager.....Carol Livengood
Circulation Manager.....Sue Milis

STAFF: Eva Yoder, Doug Potter, Alice Brown, Yousef S. Qubain, Dennis Carroll, Dan Wall, Cathey Calloway, Pam Pegram, Karen Amick, Diane Gibson, Mary Weaver, Ben Probert Gay Payne

ART STAFF: Lorraine Simpson SPORTS STAFF: Scott Shultz, Cindy Wood BUSINESS STAFF: Mary Weaver, Alice Brown, Lisa Heedman,

CIRCULATION STAFF: Cathey Calloway, Sue Woods PHOTOGRAPHER: Mike Turnala TYPISTS: Mary Weaver, Sarah McDade

The HI-PO is an independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the editors and not necessarily those of the college.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services, Inc.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Printed at Stone Printing Company, 1376 Ring Street, High Point, N.C. 27260.



New Requirements - 1974-75

By Doug Potter

Many students have been hearing rumors about required assemblies beginning next fall. This article should help remove all suspicions and should clarify the new program. Dr. Vance Davis, chairman of Assembly and Artist Committee, gave the following information concerning the new requirement.

First, it should be mentioned that no particular cultural eevent will be required, but five (5) will be required over the span of the school year. These cultural events are to include; Tower Player productions. Finch lectures, lecturers, band concerts, and other special speakers or groups sponsored by the Assembly & Artist Committee. The committee hopes to have four (4) special events during the year.

Secondly, to clarify item #2, the only people required to have four (4) credit hours of cultural events will be incoming freshmen. Transfer students will need to fulfill requirements depending upon what level of education they are transferring as (i.e. sophomore-3, junior-2, and senior-1). Those of you already attending HPC will not be affected unless you choose to abide by the new catalog 1974-75. Those who do choose to abide by the new catalog will need one (1) credit hour worth of cultural events for each year remaining at HPC.

One problem yet to be established is the method of how to incorporate a system to validate student attendance. Dr. Davis said that his committee is still working on this procedure.

Overall, the jesture by Dr. Davis and his committee is a move toward more student interest in current cultural events happening in their world, and to possibly stimulate some student interest at HPC. The average student already attends at least five (5) cultural/events here at HPC, but will re receiving one (1) credit hour for showing interest beginning next fall.

The purpose of the Committee and its recommendations are as follows:

1. That a program of cultural-intellectual enrichment be reinstituted at High Point College for the 1974-75 academic year consisting of a series of on-campus events coupled with support for certain off-campus programs.

(The number of on-campus events will depend upon the availability of funds.)

2. That four semester hours of cultural enrichment credit be added to the general college requirements for graduation for 1974 and subsequent incoming freshmen, and that transfer students and other students currently enrolled (who choose to abide by the 1974-75 catalog) be required to accumulate one semester hour cultural enrichment credit for each year of matriculation after the 1973-74 academic year.

3. That one semester hour credit be given for attendance at five cultural/intellectual events, three of which must be on-campus events sponsored by the Assembly and Artists Committee. (The remaining

two events can be on or off campus but must be either sponsored or approved by the Assembly and Artist Committee as indicated by an approved listing published each semester.)

4. That no more than one hour of cultural enrichment credit can be earned by the student per semester.

5. That verification of attendance for on campus events be lodged with the student marshals under the direction of the Dean of the College and that a system of off-campus verification be worked out by the Assembly and Artists Committee in consultation with appropriate administrative officials.

6. That the 1974-75 college catalog be revised in accordance with the adopted program.

Review

Trial of the Catonsville Nine

"The Trial of the Catonsville Nine", directed by Carolyn Rauch, was performed for two consecutive weekends starting April 19. The play, written by Father Daniel Berrigan, is more of a liberal transcription of the trial involving the burning of draft card files in Catonsville, Maryland during the late 1960's than a dramatic art script.

As Daniel IBerrigan, portrayed by Tim Webb, explains in the first act of the play....'We offer now our testimony - uttered in the courtroom but not in courtroom order", the nine defendants do just that. The setting of the play, which is a simple court scene, has the defendents giving testimony without being sworn in.

The play is produced so that

even though the defendents declare themselves not guilty and the defense attorney tells the court that her clients did participate in the burning of files, the audience feels somewhat allied with the cause by the end of the action. The reason for the alliance is the dialogue of the cast.

Carolyn Rauch, the direct or of "Catonsville" did a good job in directing the play.

Set designer Sandra Epperson deserves applause for the realism of the scene.

The action abilities of the judge, Thomas Kak, a teacher at Westchester Academy; the defense attorney, Peg Moorer; and defendent Father Phillip Berrigan, Ray Harris; combines with the rest of the east in presenting an impressionable different type play.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE, SPRING 1974

Monday, May 13 8:30 am - All classes period 6 - 11:00 MWF 1:30 pm - All classes Period 7 - 1:00 MWF

Tuesday, May 14 8:30 am - All classes Period 4 - 9:00 TT 1:30 pm - All classes Period 3 - 9:00 MWF

Wednesday, May 15 8:30 am - All classes Period 5 - 10:30 TT 1:30 PM - All classes Period 1 - 8:00 MWF

Thursday, May 16 8:30 am - All classes Period 8 - 1:00 TT 1:30 pm - All classes Period 2 -8:00 TT & 10:00 F

Friday, May 17 8:30 am - All classes Period 9 - 2:00 MWF 1:30 pm - All classes Period 10 - 2:30 TT

All Physical Education Activity examinations will be given the last day of the regularly scheduled classes.

New Officers Installed

Various campus organizations have recently elected their leaders for the 1974-75 academic year. They are as follows:

Presidem - Richard Brooks Program Director - Cindy Stocker

Secretary - Cathey Calloway Treasurer- Anne Stanfield

Writers club-Pres.- Cindy Stocker Sec.-Treas.-Cathey Calleway Prog. Chair. Rebecca Butler Ed. of Synthesis-Jane Curtis Ass. Ed.- Richard Brooks Students-Activities Bulletin-Anne Stanfield and Eva Yoder

P.E. Majors Club-President- Gregg Bennett Vice Pres.-Anne Smith Secretary- Pam Siler Treasurer- Lew Lyon

SCA Co-Chairman- Mike Bash and Mike Cochran Secretary- Jane Schwarz Treasurer- Pete Taylor

Student National Education Association President- Sonja Kurosky 1st Vice Pres. - Linda Nicol 2nd V. Pres. - Sharon O'Brien Sec. - Margaret Satterfield Treasurer - Kathy Brown

Circle K President- Owen Williams Secretary- Kim Ellis

Behavioral Science Club President- Ced Gonter Vice Pres.- Pete Taylor Secretary- Debbie White Treasurer- Sharon Russell

Tower Players
President- Pete Harrison
V. Pres. - Tom Valls
Sec. - Ray Harris and Karen
Adams
Program Chairman- Susan
Campen
Treasurer- Diane Salyer

Promotions Chairman- Cathey Calloway Alumni News/Historian- Phyllis Baker

Student Union-Chairman- Robert Goode Bus. Manager- Ben Probert Secretary- Trish Wrigley Concerts- Steve Locke Tickets- Ben Probert Technical- Steve Locke Coffeehouses- Kevin DeNicola Lectures and Movies - Martin States

Dance- Jim Everhart Parlimentarian- Tom Sikes Recreation- Martin Slater and Steve Tsikerdanos

ATTENTION VETERANS

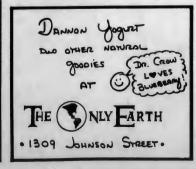
Veterans planning to attend Summer School or the Fall Semester of 1974-75 should see Mr. Gaynor in the Business Office prior to the end of this semester.

Accomplishments

cont. from p.2 live, work, and relax.

Projections for next year include mini-activities which will be free or very inexpensive for the student population and elective dormitory programs regarding issues of interest.

The most gratifying part of student personnel work has been the responsible attitude exhibited by students at HPC toward making our college a better one. We truly believe that our student body is better than that of any other on the eastern seaboard. On numerous occasions our campus has been lauded by visitors regarding the positive attitude of the student population. Our pledge for next year is to work with you and together we can continue to make constructive progress. Have a grand summer!



Did Someone Say Zoo?

by Clark Cole

The North Carolina Zoological Park and Gardens, located in Asheboro, N.C., will, in completion, be the world's largest zoo. The zoo covers 1371 acres, eighty of which will be converted into parking

Pat Jarrett, presently employed part-time with the zoo, explained the zoo's four phases. The official opening of the First Phase will be July 1, 1975. This phase, alone, will cost approximately \$6,000,000 but the zoo would like to spend \$12,000,000. These two amounts do not include the cost of any animals. The fourth, and final phase should be completed within fifteen years. Upon completion the zoo plans to have a staff of one

hundred and twenty with one hundred additional part-time

iobs available in the summer. Miss Jarrett has the Summer Project of developing a plan to be initiated in every college and university in North Carolina where each school works towards raising the money to donate their particular mascot. For example. High Point College would try to raise the necessary amount to donate the panther to the zoo

The animals in this zoo will live in their natural habitat. The animals will be separated from one another by moats. The only fencing will be around the perimeter, not to keep the animals in, but to keep people out. There will be climate controlled indoor exhibits for those animals

For the enjoyment of the people, an Interim Zoo will be open July, 1974. There will be temporary fencing area arount the animals. One of the purposes of this Interim Zoo is to go ahead and get some of the animals accustomed to their surroundings and feeding habits, as opposed to getting all of the animals at once, a promise of mass Interim Zoo will he: antelopes. elephants, rhinoceros, tortoises, prairie dogs, snakes, an owl, alligators, gifaffes, zebras, black bison, and ostriches. It's interesting to note that if the zoo had not gotten the rhinoceros when they did, the zoo would be minus that animal. The two the last two to ever leave Africa, due to the problem of extinction. The Black Bison that will be available for the Interim Zoo was a gift of the state of Colorado.

The zoo was first instigated by the N.C. Jaycees back in the early sixties. In 1964, they sponsored a game between the N.Y. Giants and the Washington Redskins, They made \$18,000 which they put towards the study of the possibility of a state zoo. In 1969 the N.C. General Assembly passed a bill creating the N.C. Zooligical Authority which assisted in locating and establishing the

The zoo officially opened January 18, 1972, It was dedicated by Governor Scott in

the presence of 6,000 people. The zoo's director William Hoff, was the director of the St. Louis Zoo in Missouri.

Within the next three years the zoo plans to have 300,000 visitors per year, and by completion of the zoo, fifteen years, they plan to have five million visitors a year. As income to the state of North Carolina, \$100,000,000 should be reached by 1980. If any admission is charged at all, it will be no more than fifty cents. The zoo will be of great educational value to North Carolina. By 1979, there will he 60,000 students attending classes there. The zoo is conveniently located, being only ninety miles from two-thirds of the North Carolina population.

S2.500



There's a price on their heads.

\$5.000



\$15.000



4.000



\$12,000



\$2,500



You'll never know how much good you can do untilyou do it.



You can help people. In fact, there's a crying need for you. Your talents. Your training. Your concerns. They can make you priceless as a volunteer in your community.

There are probably several local organizations hard at work doing things you'd be proud to be part of. We'll put you in touch with them. Join one. Or, if you see the need, start a new one.

If you can spare even a few hours a week, call the Voluntary Action Center in your town. Or write: "Volunteer," Washington, D.C. 20013.

It'll do you good to see how much good you can do.





daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.

L. White of Charlotte: Thomas

Motsinger, business admini-

stration major and son of Mr.

and Mrs. D. L. Motsinger of

Colfax; Lawrence Staples,

sociology major and son of Mr.

- Inductees of Scholastic Honor Society -Hart, education major and

by James Willia

Twenty-six High Point College students were inducted Wednesday, May 1 into the Scholastic Honor Society, the most prestigous society on campus for recognition of high scholastic achievement

The induction occured during the annual supper meeting at 6:30 at the Top of the Mart restaurant in High Point. A speech titled "Reflections on Higher and Lower Education" was given by Dr. Christopher Wilson. professor and distinguished lecturer of chemistry at HPC.

At the meeting two faculty members were named to membership in the Scholastic Honor Society, They are Mr. E. J. Asher, visiting lecturer in psychology, and Dr. Fred Yeats, associate professor of biology.

New officers of Scholastic Honor Society are President, Dr. Owen Weatherly, professor or religion and philosophy: Vice President, James Stitt. assistant professor of history: and Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. John Ward, associate professor of biology.

Retiring president, Raiford Porter, officiated at the meeting. He is an associate professor of fine arts at HPC and an associate member of Scholastic Honor Society.

High Point students named to Scholastic Honor Society are: Steven Gibson, business administration graduate and son of Mr. and Mrs. Steven Gibson: Amanda Lewis, education graduate and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Lewis: Larry Modlin, business administration graduate and son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Modlin; Raymond Parker, chemistry major and son of Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Parker; Randy Powell, education graduate and son of Mr. and Mrs. Randy Powell; Gary L. Robbins, religion major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Gary Robbins: Michael Truex. history major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Truex, and Maria Villegas, sociology major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jaime Villegas.

Winston-Salem Scholastic Honor Society Inductees are: Karen Amick, psychology major and daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. A. G. Amick: Clarence Breddin art major and son of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Breedin; Mrs. Nancy Bryd, elementary education major; Susan Hartley, biology major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Hartley; and Rebecca Manuel, history major and daughter of Mrs. Doris Manuel.

Other North Carolina students named to the society are: Karen Carter, religion major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Carter of

yanceyville; James Coble, Christian education major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Keith Coble of Climax; Donnah

cont. from p.1

the new Writing Lab at HPC

and has initiated interesting

techniques in his English

classes. For example his

"Creative Writing" classes

produced a melodrama called

'Trudy Trueheart", a takeoff

on the popular movie, "The

Way We Were". Another

"Creative Writing" class

wrote the script, filmed and

acted in a soap opera called

'Screech for Tommorrow'

The films are in color, have

sound tracks and were filmed

the Writer's Club and adviser

to creative writing students

and those interested in high

school teaching. He is a

member of two faculty

committees, Standard II of the

Self-Study and of Advisors for

Two-Year Transfer Students.

He attends national and

regional meetings on creative

He earned a Ph.D in

linguistics and medicval

literature and a M.A. degree

from Auburn University and a

B.A. from Berry College. He

was a teaching instructor at

He is a member of Modern

Language Association, South

Atlantic Modern Language

Association, Mediaeval Aca-

demy of America and National

Council of English Teachers.

Immaculate Heart of Mary

Catholic Church in High Point

and of Knights of Columbus

social fraternity. His hobbies

are furniture refinishing and

Dr. Osborne has served as

an assistant professor in P.E.,

recreation and athletics at the

University of South Florida;

youth director of High Point's

YMCA; recreational director

for UNC-Chapel Hill's Sum-

mer Recreation Program for

Faculty Children. He has been

an aquatic director, a camp

counselor, a basketball official

for high schools in North

Carolina and Florida, the ACC

and the Florida Collegiate

He has been chairman of

two National Intramural Asso-

ciation committees and of

church and school committees

medieval art.

Conference.

He is a member of

Auburn from 1969 to 1972.

writing and language arts.

Dr. DeLeeuw is adviser to

on the HPC campus.

and Mrs. L. W. Stapels, and **Outstanding Educators**

and faculty adviser to a P.E. fraternity, a testing consultant and coordinator and a laboratory assistant. He is a member of numerous national and state professional education organizations and also groups concerned with camping and P.E.

The March, 1969 issue of School Activities includes an article by Dr. Osborne called "Awards and Recognition for an Intramural Program" University of South Florida Press published his book, "First Aid Workbook" in

A native of Elkin, he received an Ed.D degree in 1971, a M.Ed.D. from UNC-C H in 1959 and a B.S. from HPC in 1958. He is a 1954 graduate of Elkin High School. At HPC he was selected to Order of the Lighted Lamp, named "Most Outstanding P.E. Major" and was a junior marshall.

While attending HPC he was president of P.E. Majors Club, the Junior Class and of Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity and treasurer of Student Government Association, freshman class vice president, sophomore Student Legislative representative and a member of Judicial Council BSU, the baseball and basketball teams of the annual and newspaper staffs.

He is listed in the 1970 edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America", in the 1974-75 editions of "Most Outstanding Young Men of America," "Outstanding Personalities of the South". Outstanding Community Leaders of America", "International Bibliographies" "North Carolina Who's Who" and was named by the American Business Women's Association as a "Boss of the Year." He received a community

service award in 1967, a Service to Youth Award from YMCA in 1969 and another YMCA service award in 1968. His wife, Janice Solomon Osborne, teaches at Oakview Elementary School in High Point and they have two Michael Walker, history major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Walker Jr., both of Greensboro; Susan Thompson, education major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Thompson of Graham; Francis Vrablic, history major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Ethridge Jr. of Wanchese: Daniel Wall. behavioral science major and son of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Wall, and Mrs. Rebecca Young, elementary education

major, both of Thomasville Out-of-state students nam-

ed to Scholastic Honor Society are: Debra Hovland, sociology major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hovland of Potomac, Maryland: Cynthia Jewett, education major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Jewett of Locust Dale, Virginia; and Mary Walters. biology major and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Walters of Roanoke, Virginia.

Awards Day - 1974

The 1974 Awards Day Assembly was held Wednesday, May I, in the Memorial Auditorium. Reverand Teague, High Point College Chaplain, opened the assembly with the invocation.

The ALPHA PHI GAMMA JOURNALISM FRATERNITY awarded membership to seven new members who have made outstanding contributions to the campus publications. New members were as follows: Bruce Tingle, Cynthia Stanley, Debi Royals, Kevin DeNicola, Steve Haines, Susan Thompson, and Anne Stanfield

THE SARA DICKEY A-WARDgiven by the archives of the United Methodist Church went to James A. Ward Jr. for his paper dealing with Methodism among the Cherokee Nation from 1816-1844.

THE DAN B. COOK AWARDwhich is given to an outstanding senior member of the SNEA for his services to the college, academic performance, and outstanding teaching points was awarded to Dennis Carroll.

Twenty students received membership into Who's Who In American Colleges and Jniversities. They are: Kathy M. Bosserman, Clarence R. Breedin, Karl L. Cagle. Dennis Carroll, Louis T. Cimmino, Michael D. Clark, Richard C. Clough, Elaine F. Conklin, John W. Dashkavich Walter Gart Evans, Stephen D. Haines, Jill G. Hartsell, Diane Hess, Debra J. Hovland, Mary Lynn Johnson, Brenda Charlene Jones, Debra Royals, Anne Stanfield, Bruce B. Tingle, and Daniel S. Wall, Recognition was given to the 1974 SGA officers and editors of student publications for their year's service.

The Outstanding Male Resisdent Award presented by Dean Bill Guy went to senior Bruce Tingle, Dcan Nancy Motsinger awarded the Out-

standing Female Resisdent Award to Kathy Nesbitt. Debbie Royals received the Masland Durand Cover Girl Scholarship Award of \$1,000. Mr. Earl Dalby received the North-Yadkin Dorm Council Award for his contributions and service to the betterment of the dorm facilities.

The Daughters of the American Colonist award. given to an outstanding freshman, went to Martin

The History Department Award for excellence was awarded to Micheal Truex.

Richard Eddinger, an outstanding senior in the field of business, received the Wall Street Journel Award.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp, an organization for outstanding students who have been enrolled for five semesters, with an overall average of 1.5, an unblemished character, and have rendered service to the college community, awarded membership to new members.

The Jerome T. Smith Award given by the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority went to Mr. Frank Caulfield for his service to the student body.

Jim Roberts received the 1st annual L. E. Moody Memorial Service Award for his service in boyscouts and humanics.

Mrs. Carolyn Rauch presented the Tower Player Awards. Best Supporting Actress was Jeanie Crissey. Best Supporting Actor went to Pat Jobe, The Hidden Lady Award was presented to Peg Moorer. The Hidden Man Award went to Stu Penn, Best Actress Award went to Peg Moorer: and Best actor Award went to Richard Fulks.





Carowinds



photos by Pam McCulloch



A trip to Carowinds took place on Saturday, May 4. The thirty-eight passenger bus left H.P.C. at 8:00 a.m. and arrived at Carowinds at 10:00 a.m. The day was spent frolicking until 6:00 p.m. when the bus departed for H.P.C. The day's fun cost only \$5.00 which included bus fare, admission price, and all the rides.



lem, N.C. Representatives from North Carolina chapters at Duke University, Elon College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Pembroke State University, Western Carolina University, and Delta Gamma chapter at High Point College were in attendance.

State Day is held annually in North Carolina so the Zeta chapters across the state can gather and share their sisterhood, and is held to honor outstanding individuals and chapters of Zeta Tau Alpha.

Highlight of the day-long activities for High Point's Delta Gamma chapter was the presentation of the Themis Award to Miss Susan Hartley

and the Runner-Up Award to Miss Lynn Johnson, The Themis Award is the highest honor given to an individual in recognition for their leadership within the fraternity, community service, college activities, and grade point average. The entire chapter was honored with the Zeta Pride Award in recognition for the most Zeta spirit. This is also the highest honor

On the evening of April 6, 1974 the Delta Gamma chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha held its 100th Link Ball at the Lexington Country Club. During intermission, chapter awards were awarded to Barbara Licht for Scholarship Pledge, to Gale Guyton for Scholarship Sister, to Chris Edwards for Outstanding Pledge, to Pam McCulloh for Outstanding Sister, to Libby Haygood for Outstanding Senior, and to Pan Slater for chapter Zeta Pride.

The new officers for the 1974-75 year are:

President, Pam Slater; Vice President, Lee Jackson: Secretary, Phyllis Coleman; Treasure, Gale Guyton; Ritual Chairman, Lydia Brown; Historian, Linda Marvel.

Congratulations to Gale Guyton who was recently notified that she was selected to serve as Junior Marshal at graduation on May 19, 1974.







Greek News... brothers were initated: Bob May, Steve Feinburg, Mark

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Lambda Chi is proud to announce the acceptance of its newest members: Gary Cooper, Hal Hughes, George Baunchalk, Andy Pinchac, and Pat Cragun.

At our annual White Rose. five members were awarded plaques: Most Outstanding Associate Member- Doug Potter, Most Outstanding Brother- Rick Drake, and three Outstanding Service awards went to seniors- Ben Alpha held its annual North Sansing, Louis Cimmino, and Carolina State Day at Dave Greene.

Rickards, Marty Jones, Steve Schirm, William Hall, Gary Moore, Martin Slater, Dave Lawrence, John May, Jack Heberer, Jim Petraglia, Chuck Holmes, and Bill Bardin. Delegates to the Lambda

On March 1st fourteen new

brothers were initated: Bob

Chi Alpha General Assembly next fall are: John May, a freshmen from Winston-Salem, N.C., and Doug Potter, a junior from Auburn, N.Y.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

On April 6, 1974 Zeta Tau Tanglewood in Winston Saawarded to a chapter.



Dean's Column

Arising Ouestions

by Dean Cole

other than beach trips and other pleasure jaunts, 1 imagine the primary student concern is final examinations. summer, or, for some, graduation. Let me try to anticipate a few questions which always arise in the spring.

Question: Whom do I see about taking an examination other than at the scheduled time in the event of an emergency?

Answer: Talk to your instructor, not the Dean of the College who will only send you back to the instructor

Question: Will I be able to return to College next year if I don't have the necessary gradepoint average?

Answer: You will be notified by June 1 if you are not eligible to return next year. In that letter, you will be informed if you will be allowed to come to summer school to make up the gradepoint deficiency. If you are directed to come to summer school to make up deficiencies and choose not to do so, you will be ineligible to return next year.

Ouestion: May I take courses at another college this summer?

Answer: You may if (1) you are in good standing, (2) if the hours enrolled elsewhere are not the last 31 required for graduation, and (3) if you obtain permission from this office to enroll in specific courses at a specific courses at a specific institution. If you do not obtain permission to enroll in the courses elsewhere.

S. U. News

On Saturday, April 20th the Student union sponsored a Skeet Shooting Day under the guidance of Charles Rabb, an excellent marksmen himself. It proved to be quite enjoyable for the students and next fall the S.U. is planning a Skeet tournament for students and faculty.

The Student Union purchased 200 tickets for the Doobie Brothers Concert at Greenshoro Coliseum for Saturday, April 27th, at 8:00 p.m. The tickets were distributed free on a first come-first serve basis. Needless to say the tickets went very quickly.

At this time of the year, High Point College will not allow credit for the courses completed.

> Question: If allowed to enroll at another college this summer will I be able to transfer the grade 1 make?

Answer: No. You will be given credit for the course if you make a "C" or better, but will not be allowed quality points. Your gradepoint average is based solely upon work completed at High Point College.

Question: I am a senior who has not attended Senior Class meetings so I know nothing of graduation plans. What are the plans?

Answer: Rehearsal for graduation will be held in front of Roberts Hall, Saturday, May 18 at 10 A.M. Be there. The Baccalaureate Service will be held at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church at 11:00 A.M., May 19. Be there with cap and gown at 10:30 A.M. The President-Trustee Luncheon for Seniors and their parents or spouses will be held in the Cafeteria at tickets which may be picked up at the Bookstore from May 1 on. Each commuting senior will receive three tickets from the same location. Graduation Exercises begin at 3:00 P.M. Be in the Library (downstairs Reading Room) by 2:30 P.M. to form the line of march.

This bill will be voted on Tuesday, May 7,

1. AN ACT TO AMEND ARTICLE III. SECTION II AND III OF THE PENAL CODE OF HIGH POINT

2. COLLEGE.

3. The Student Legislature of High Point College do enact 4. Section 1. Article III of the Penal Code of High Point College is amended to read:

"Section II.

- 6. Any person convicted of drinking or possession of intoxicating beverages
- 7. anywhere on campus shall be punished in the following
- 8. A. A first conviction shall be punishable with either a fine or fifteen [15]
- 9. dollars or ten [10] bours of work for the campus maintenance department, or any

10. other campus department as directed by the Supreme Court through the Chief

11. Justice. This work to be completed within four [4] weeks of conviction.

12. B. A second conviction within the same school year shall be punishable with a

13. fine of thirty [30] dollars and twenty [20] hours of work for any of the agencies

14. as provided for in sub-section A

15. C. A third and subsequent convictions within the same school year shall be punishable

16. with one [1] weeks suspension from all classes. 17. D. All monies accumulated through this act shall be deposited in the Student

18. Government Association Emergency Fund." 19. Section 2. Article III Section III is hereby repealed. 20. Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon ratification.

Putt-Putt Success

by "Howard Co-Tingle" The High Point College "Putt-Putt" Tournament, held on Saturday, April 27, was a success by all means. The weather was just perfect for golf, - sunny and warm. The course was in great shape thanks to manager Gary Hinshaw.

Winners were: PROFES-SIONAL FLIGHT: Mens, Jim Petraglia; Runner-up Stan Minka; Womens, Karen Kruver: Runner-up. Alice

Lindgren. AMATEUR FLIGHT: Mens, Mike Gross; Runner-up, Paul Rynshall; Womens, Mary Dwyer; Runner-up, Mary Lou DeAngelis.

The only suspense of the day involved a "suddendeath" playoff between Earl Repsher and Stan Minka for second place in the Mens Pro Flight. Minka had a hole in one on the first hole of "sudden-death" for the climax to a great day.

SENIORS!

· Looking for a job?

· Going to travel after graduation?

• Need income tax information?

· Choosing a new life style?

The GRADUATE

CODIES AVAILABLE EDEE

FROM Alumni Association

AT Alumni-Senior Dinner,

May 10, 7:00 p.m., Hold

McPherson Campus Center



When someone spends thirty years reminding people to be careful with fire, and he does it for no other reason than to save our forests, he makes a lot of friends. Even if he's just a bear

Magazine to be Distributed

How does a High Point College graduating senior find a job, establish a credit rating, buy life insurance, write a resume, relocate in another city or choose a graduate school?

The Alumni Association of High Point College provides answers to these and other practical questions in The Graduate magazine.

The Graduate is a handbook for leaving school, written expressly for graduating seniors to help them make the transition from college to the real world.

The 1974 issue contains articles by Caroline Bird. Vance Packard, Alan Lakein, William Glasser and other noted authors, as well as an interview with John Denver. In addition, the magazine features a 1974 Job Forecast by Frank S. Endicott, a career index to more than 75

occupations and other practical information for finding a job.

A separate section, entitled the Real World Catalog. provides facts, data, and 'how to'' information on finances, investments, income tax, housing, insurance, and travel. The Catalog also includes sections on photography, car buying, sound systems, and clothing.

The Graduate is published by Approach 13-30 Corporation of Knoxville, Tennessee, a five-year-old service-oriented company which provides publications and programs for the 13 to 30 age group.

Copies of The Graduate may be obtained by members of the Class of 1974 at the Alumni-Senior Dinner, May 10, at 7:00 p.m. in the cafeteria of Holt McPherson Campus Center.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE High Point, North Carolina Commencement Activities

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1974 3:00 P.M.- Student Recital - Memorial Auditorium

THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974 4:30 P.M.- Band Concert -Plaza-Campus Center

FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1974 2:00 & 7:00 P.M.- Festival IV, Greensboro - High Point College Art, Music, and Theatre students

FRIDAY, MAY 10, 1974 7:00 P.M.- Senior-Alumni Banquet - Holt McPherson Campus Center

SUNDAY, MAY 12, 1974 4:00- Recital of Original Student Compositions - Memorial Auditorium

SUNDAY, May 19, 1974

11:00 A.M.- Baccalaureate Service - Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church 12:15 P.M. - Trustees' and President's luncheon for Seniors

and Parents - Holt McPherson Campus Center 3:00 P.M.- Graduation Exercises - Steps of Roberts Hali -Speaker, The Honorable Robert R. Merhige, Jr., United

States District Judge, Eastern District of Virginia.



PARTING SHOTS





All Sports Banquet

The Twelfth Annual All Sports Athletics Banquet was held Thursday, April 18, 1974 in the college cafeteria. The banquet was co-sponsored by the Physical Education Majors Club and the Educational Foundation. Guest attending the function included members of the Athletic Council, Panther Clubs, Administrative personnel, athletic team members, and the Physical Education Majors Club.

Gregg Bennett, the president of the Majors Club, welcomed everyone to the banquet and acted as the master of ceremony throughout the evening.

The guest speaker was introduced by our Physical Education Department head, Dr. Charlie Futrell. Dr. Herb Appenseller, director of the Physical Education Department and Athletics at Guilford College, presented an enter-

taining speech about athletics.

Dr. Appenseller is the author of a book entitled "Gym to Jury" which deals with the implications of athletics and legaliabilities. His second book, somewhat related to the first, is to be released this fall. Dr. Appenseller stressed the importance and value of sportsmanship, honesty, goals, and self-discipline in athletics.

This year there were a few additional awards presented one of which was the Cheerleading Award presented by the cheerleading advisor, Dean Guy. The recipient of this award was Diane Rhoads.

The basketball awards were presented by Coach Jennifer Alley and Coach Jerry Steele. The women's record was 7-7. Senior Jacki Silar received the most valuable player award.

The recipient of the most valuable player award in women's athletics is determined by team member votes. Coach Steele reviewed the men's season and Senior Pete Collins was voted most valuable player. This season Pete broke the standing college rebound record. Coach trumn introduced

the baseoall players, however, the season is not yet completed, so no awards were presented at the banquet.

The presentation of the most valuable player award hockey was made by Miss Palmer, the hockey coach. The award went to Jacki Silar.

The 1973-74 soccer season was again successful. Coach Ray Alley is very excited with the future potential of the team. The most valuable player was Tom Mackintosh, who has made All District for the past two years.

The golf season has not yet been completed. The season record stands at 7-6-1. Later in the program the Panther Club presented a special award to a student coach. The award was presented to Marvin Sandifer. Marvin was given a golf more than the word of the w

The tennis season is also still underway, but Coach Palmer and Ray Alley did comment. Coach Alley offered all athletes one comment to think about, he said, "If you are competitive you have a chance."

The last athletic award was presented by the volleyball coach, Miss Alley. Women's Volleyball was an addition to the athletic program this year. The most valuable player was senior Kathy Lynch. All athletic team members received a High Point letter and a certificate for their participation in the athletic program.

Sharon Glover, president of the Women's Recreation Association, presented WRA awards. Jackie Silar received the Outstanding Athletic and Sportsmanship award and the Senior Service Award went to Karen Gebhart. The Panther Club presented an award to Wesley Gaynor for his outstanding contributions to the Panther Club.

The last award of the evening was the Physical Education Award. The criteria from which the recipient is chosen includes: personality, scholastic ability and their contributions to the college and athletics. Dr. Futrell presented the award to Sue Stevenson.





